# **ENC Validation Checks**

Edition 7.0.0 - May 2022





Published by the International Hydrographic Organization 4b quai Antoine 1er Principauté de Monaco Tel: (377) 93.10.81.00 Fax: (377) 93.10.81.40 info@iho.int www.iho.int

#### © Copyright International Hydrographic Organization 2022

This work is copyright. Apart from any use permitted in accordance with the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (1886), and except in the circumstances described below, no part may be translated, reproduced by any process, adapted, communicated or commercially exploited without prior written permission from the International Hydrographic Organization (IHO). Copyright in some of the material in this publication may be owned by another party and permission for the translation and/or reproduction of that material must be obtained from the owner.

This document or partial material from this document may be translated, reproduced or distributed for general information, on no more than a cost recovery basis. Copies may not be sold or distributed for profit or gain without prior written agreement of the IHO Secretariat and any other copyright holders.

In the event that this document or partial material from this document is reproduced, translated or distributed under the terms described above, the following statements are to be included:

"Material from IHO publication [reference to extract: Title, Edition] is reproduced with the permission of the IHO Secretariat (Permission No ....../...) acting for the International Hydrographic Organization (IHO), which does not accept responsibility for the correctness of the material as reproduced: in case of doubt, the IHO's authentic text shall prevail. The incorporation of material sourced from IHO shall not be construed as constituting an endorsement by IHO of this product."

"This [document/publication] is a translation of IHO [document/publication] [name]. The IHO has not checked this translation and therefore takes no responsibility for its accuracy. In case of doubt the source version of [name] in [language] should be consulted."

The IHO Logo or other identifiers shall not be used in any derived product without prior written permission from the IHO Secretariat.

## Contents

| 1 | INTRO     | DUCTION                                                                             | 1  |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|   | 1.1       | Document Layout                                                                     | 1  |
|   | 1.2       | Check Classification                                                                | 1  |
|   | 1.3       | Minimum Check Standard                                                              | 1  |
|   | 1.4       | Guidelines on the Check Syntax                                                      | 1  |
|   | 1.4.1     | Comparison and Logical Operators                                                    | 2  |
|   | 1.4.2     | Spatial Operators                                                                   | 2  |
|   | 1.4.3     | Values                                                                              | 2  |
|   | 1.4.4     | Statements                                                                          | 2  |
| 2 | GEOM      | ETRY AND SPATIAL OPERATORS: TERMS AND DEFINITIONS                                   | 3  |
|   | 2.1       | ISO 19125-1:2004 Geometry                                                           | 3  |
|   | 2.1.1     | Definitions for ISO 19125-1:2004 Geometry                                           | 3  |
|   | 2.1.2     | Definition of Symbols Used in ISO 19125-1:2004                                      | 3  |
|   | 2.2       | ISO 19125-1:2004 Geometric Operator Relationships                                   | 3  |
|   | 2.3       | How the Relationships Apply to S-57 ENC Features                                    | 4  |
|   | 2.4       | Geometric Operator Definitions                                                      | 4  |
|   | Reference | es                                                                                  | 10 |
| 3 | VALIDA    | ATION CHECKS                                                                        | 11 |
|   | 3.1       | Checks Relating to S-57 Data Structure                                              | 11 |
|   | 3.2       | Checks Relating to the ENC Product Specification                                    | 26 |
|   | 3.3       | Exchange Set Level Checks                                                           | 36 |
|   | 3.4       | Checks Relating to the Use of the Object Catalogue for ENC                          | 38 |
|   | 3.5       | Checks Relating to Allowable Attribute Values for Particular Feature Object Classes | 76 |

iv

Page intentionally left blank

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

This document was previously Appendix B.1, Annex C of S-57 Edition 3.1. It specifies the minimum checks that producers of ENC validation tools should include in their validation software. This software must be used by hydrographic offices to help ensure that their ENC data are compliant with the S-57, Appendix B.1 ENC Product Specification. The checklist has been compiled for the IHO from lists of checks provided by a number of hydrographic offices and software companies. The document will be maintained by means of new editions. The document provides checks for individual ENC cells however additional checks applicable to ENC Exchange Sets are included in part 3.3.

#### 1.1 Document Layout

The validation checks are laid out as follows:

| For each CBLARE feature object                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Conformity to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| which is WITHIN OR OVERLAPS a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                               | CBLARE object overlaps a LNDARE object.                                                                                                               | Amend objects to remove overlap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Logical<br>consistency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| For each SBDARE feature object which is WITHIN OR CROSSES a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area. | SBDARE object<br>is within or<br>crosses a<br>LNDARE object.                                                                                          | Amend objects to remove overlap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Logical<br>consistency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                | a LNDARE feature object of<br>geometric primitive area.<br>For each SBDARE feature object<br>which is WITHIN OR CROSSES a<br>LNDARE feature object of | a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.  For each SBDARE feature object which is WITHIN OR CROSSES a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.  LNDARE object.  LNDARE object.  SBDARE object is within or crosses a LNDARE object. | a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.  For each SBDARE feature object which is WITHIN OR CROSSES a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.  LNDARE object.  SBDARE object Amend objects to remove overlap. crosses a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area. | a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.  For each SBDARE feature object which is WITHIN OR CROSSES a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.  LNDARE object.  SBDARE object Amend objects to remove overlap. consistency crosses a LNDARE object. |

#### Columns are as follows

- 1. Check number
- 2. Check description written in a defined syntax (wherever feasible) as defined in this document (see 1.4).
- 3. Check message to provide the user with meaningful information.
- 4. Check solution, suggested action to rectify a warning or error.
- 5. Conformity to, reference to the location within the relevant section of S-57.
- 6. Check classification Critical Error (C), Error (E), Warning (W) (see 1.2).

#### 1.2 Check Classification

The check classification is intended to ensure that published ENC data is free of errors which would affect the use of an ENC in ECDIS. In some cases it has been necessary to diverge from the strength of wording used in the S-57 ENC Product Specification or the Use of the Object Catalogue for ENC. In such cases the impact on the user has been the overriding factor for consideration. The classifications have the following meanings:

| С | Critical Error | An error which would make an ENC unusable in ECDIS through not loading; or causing an ECDIS to crash; or presenting data which is unsafe for navigation.        |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E | Error          | An error which may degrade the quality of the ENC through appearance or usability but which will not pose a significant danger when used to support navigation. |
| W | Warning        | An error which may be duplication or an inconsistency which will not noticeably degrade the usability of an ENC in ECDIS.                                       |

At a minimum validation software must group validation reports using these categories. They may also support subgrouping of related checks such as those relating to geometric validity or attribute consistency. Software may allow checks of type Error or Warning to be deselected completely or by such categories.

#### 1.3 Minimum Check Standard

The critical checks included in S-58 constitute the minimum check standard for ENCs. All published ENCs must conform to the checks classified as Critical within this document.

#### 1.4 Guidelines on the Check Syntax

In order to ensure that checks can be interpreted clearly and consistently a defined syntax has been used for the reworded checks wherever possible. Each check is a statement which generates a Critical Error, Error or Warning if the expression returns 'true'.

In the below example the check would return true and give an error for each BERTHS feature object which carries the attribute VERDAT;

| No   | Check description              | Check Message   | Check solution  | Conformity to: | Cat |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|
| 1571 | For each BERTHS feature object | Prohibited      | Remove value of | 4.6.2          | Е   |
|      | where VERDAT is Present.       | attribute       | VERDAT from     |                |     |
|      |                                | VERDAT          | BERTHS object.  |                |     |
|      |                                | populated for a |                 |                |     |
|      |                                | BERTHS object.  |                 |                |     |

The elements of the syntax are defined as follows:

#### 1.4.1 Comparison and Logical Operators

The following comparison and logical operators are used:

Equal
Not equal
Less than
Less than or equal to
Greater than
Greater than or equal to
AND
OR (inclusive OR)

#### 1.4.2 Spatial Operators

Within this document the spatial operators (EQUALS, DISJOINT, TOUCHES, WITHIN, OVERLAPS, CROSSES, INTERSECTS, CONTAINS, and COINCIDENT), based on those laid out in the ISO standard 19125-1, are used to describe spatial relationships tested within the checks. They are described in Section 2 of this document.

For all spatial operators a default tolerance of 1/COMF should be applied in validation software.

#### 1.4.3 Values

The following terms are used for types of values:

- Present The attribute is present and may or may not be populated with a value.
- Known The attribute is Present and has been populated with a value.
- Unknown The attribute is Present, but has not been populated with a value.
- Optional The encoding of the attribute is optional. It may be Present or not Present.

The following terms are used in relation to ISO 8211 unsigned 8-bit integer sub-fields:

- Null The sub-field has a value of null (255).
- notNull The sub-field value is not Null.

#### 1.4.4 Statements

The checks must be structured using the following statements:

- If A conditional statement which determines whether a further statement should be executed.
- For Repeat a statement until a statement is met (evaluates to "true"). For the purposes of the checks the statement being met generates the error or warning specified.

#### 2 GEOMETRY AND SPATIAL OPERATORS: TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

#### 2.1 ISO 19125-1:2004 Geometry

This Section defines ISO 19125-1:2004 geometric terms used in this document.

#### 2.1.1 Definitions for ISO 19125-1:2004 Geometry

Note that these definitions are for the primitives defined by ISO 19125-1:2004 which are single Point, single Line and single Area geometry objects.

- Polygon A Polygon has a geometric dimension of 2. It consists of a boundary and its interior, not just a boundary on its own. It is a simple planar surface defined by 1 exterior boundary and 0 or more interior boundaries. The geometry used by an S-57 ENC Area feature is equivalent to a Polygon.
- Polygon boundary A Polygon boundary has a geometric dimension of 1 and is equivalent to the outer and inner rings used by an S-57 ENC Area feature.
- LineString A LineString is a Curve with linear interpolation between Points. A LineString has a geometric dimension
  of 1. It is composed of one or more segments each segment is defined by a pair of points. The geometry used by
  an S-57 ENC Line feature is equivalent to a LineString.
- Line An ISO 19125-1:2004 line is a LineString with exactly 2 points. Note that the geometry used by an S-57 ENC Line feature is equivalent to a LineString, not a line in ISO 19125-1:2004 terms. In this document the term Line refers to an S-57 ENC Line feature or a LineString which can have more than two points.
- Point Points have a geometric dimension of 0. The geometry used by an S-57 ENC Point feature is equivalent to an ISO 19125-1:2004 point.
- Reciprocal inversely related or opposite.

The following table matches 19125-1:2004 geometric terms to S-57 ENC terms:

| ISO 19125-1:2004 | S-57 ENC                                         |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Polygon          | Area feature geometry OR Face                    |
| Polygon boundary | Exterior and interior boundaries                 |
| LineString       | Line feature geometry OR Line OR series of edges |
| Point            | Point feature geometry OR Node OR vertex         |

#### 2.1.2 Definition of Symbols Used in ISO 19125-1:2004

I = interior of a geometric object

E = exterior of a geometric object

B = boundary of a geometric object

 $\cap$  = the set theoretic intersection

U = the set theoretic union

 $\Lambda = AND$ 

 $\dot{U} = OR$ 

≠ = not equal

 $\emptyset$  = the empty or null set

**a** = first geometry, interior and boundary (the topological definition)

**b** = second geometry, interior and boundary (the topological definition)

dim = geometric dimension - 2 for Polygons, 1 for LineStrings and 0 for Points

Dim(x) returns the maximum dimension (-1, 0, 1, or 2) of the geometric objects in x, with a numeric value of -1 corresponding to dim  $(\emptyset)$ .

#### Note:

- Neither interior nor exterior include the boundary (that is I, E and B are mutually exclusive).
- The boundary of a Polygon includes its set of outer and inner rings.
- The boundary of a LineString is its end points except for a closed LineString, which has no boundary; the rest of the LineString is its interior.
- A Point does not have a boundary.

#### 2.2 ISO 19125-1:2004 Geometric Operator Relationships

In ISO 19125-1:2004 (see Reference [1]), the dimensionally extended nine-intersection model (DE-9IM) defines 5 mutually exclusive geometric relationships between two objects (Polygons, LineStrings and/or Points). One and only one relationship will be true for any two given objects (see Reference [2]):

- 1. WITHIN
- 2. CROSSES
- 3. TOUCHES
- 4. DISJOINT
- 5. OVERLAPS

There are others that help further define the relationship:

#### 1. CONTAINS

- the reciprocal of WITHIN
- within is the primary operator; however, if **a** is not within **b** then **a** may contain **b** so CONTAINS may be the unique relationship between the objects

#### 2. EQUALS

- a special case of WITHIN / CONTAINS
- 3. INTERSECTS
- reciprocal of DISJOINT
- have at least one point in common
- 4. COVERS and is COVERED BY
- reciprocal operators
- extends CONTAINS and WITHIN respectively
- 5. COINCIDENT

Note that COVERS, COVERED\_BY and COINCIDENT relational operators are not described in the ISO 19125-1:2004 document.

The formulas given in this Section (for example a.Disjoint(b)  $\Leftrightarrow$  a  $\cap$  b =  $\varnothing$ ) are the generalized ones given for ISO 19125-1:2004, not the more specific DE-9IM formulas (that is, DE-9IM predicates). The generalized formulas use topologically closed notation (that is, geometry includes the interior and boundary unless otherwise stated), whereas the DE-91M formulas refer to the interior and boundary of geometry separately. Note that different versions of documents describing ISO 19125-1 give different generalized formulas – this Section is using the formulas that are the most consistent with the DE-9IM predicates. If a generalized formula appears to contradict a DE-9IM predicate as defined in ISO 19125-1:2004, the DE-9IM predicate takes precedence. Software is expected to be consistent with DE-9IM predicates.

#### 2.3 How the Relationships Apply to S-57 ENC Features

Geometric relationships will be tested on an entire S-57 ENC feature object as a single geometric entity. Note that S-57 ENC Point, Line and Area feature geometry is equivalent in ISO 19125-1:2004 terms to Point, LineString and Polygon geometry respectively.

A Line feature in S-57 ENC may be made up of several individual edges. The geometric relationship operators used with a Line feature will consider the sequence of edges as a single geometry (LineString).

A test on an Area feature will operate on the entire Polygon.

In an S-57 ENC file a Line or Area feature may be split into pieces as a result of a cutting operation from a data source. In that case each feature record in the dataset is treated as a separate LineString or Polygon when testing geometric relationships.

If a test intends to operate only on a feature's specific components (Polygon boundary (all rings), Polygon outer ring, Polygon inner rings, edges, vertexes or nodes) then it must make this explicit in the description of the test. When a specific linear portion is specified in a test (Polygon boundary, edge) then it is treated as a LineString while individual vertexes or points will be treated as points.

For example a test to look for cases where object class A OVERLAPS object class B would operate on the entire geometry. While a test to see if boundary of Area object class A OVERLAPS an edge of Line class B will be comparing Area boundaries to edges using Line to Line comparisons.

## 2.4 Geometric Operator Definitions

The ISO 19125-1:2004 definitions referenced in this section, refer to section 6.1.14.3 entitled "Named spatial relationship predicates based on the DE-9IM" in the ISO 19125-1:2004 document.

(In the diagrams within this Section LineString corresponds to the S-57 ENC Line geometric primitive.)

**EQUALS** – Geometric object **a** is spatially equal to geometric object **b**.

The two geometric objects are the same. This is a special case of WITHIN.



**Examples of the EQUALS relationship** 

Note: ISO 19107:2003 describes equality more formally as:

Two different GM\_Objects are equal if they return the same Boolean value for the operation GM\_Object::contains for every tested DirectPosition within the valid range of the coordinate reference system associated to the object.

NOTE: Since an infinite set of direct positions cannot be tested, the internal implementation of equal must test for equivalence between two, possibly quite different, representations. This test may be limited to the resolution of the coordinate system or the accuracy of the data. Application schemas may define a tolerance that returns true if the two GM\_Objects have the same dimension and each direct position in this GM\_Object is within a tolerance distance of a direct position in the passed GM\_Object and vice versa.

For the purposes of S-58, a GM\_Object is any spatial object as described in A.1.1 (Polygons, LineStrings, and Points). A spatial object is always equal to itself; that is, **a** EQUALS **a** is always true.

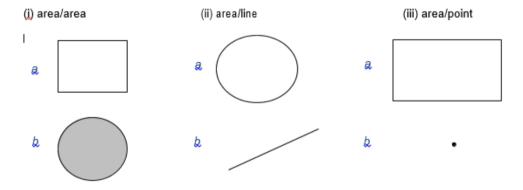
**DISJOINT** – Geometric object **a** and geometric object **b** do not intersect.

The two geometric objects have no common points.

The ISO 19125-1:2004 definition of DISJOINT is:

$$a.Disjoint(b) \Leftrightarrow a \cap b = \emptyset$$

This translates to: **a** is disjoint from **b** if the intersection of **a** and **b** is the empty set.



#### **Examples of the DISJOINT relationship**

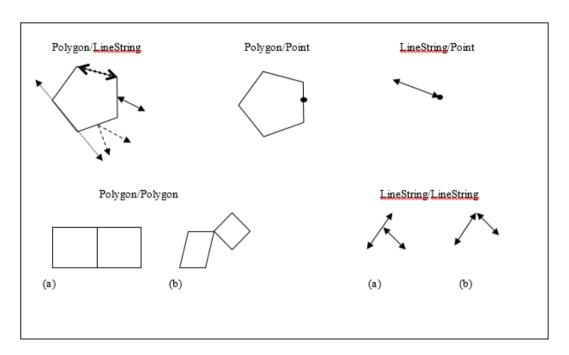
**TOUCHES –** Geometric object **a** intersects with geometric object **b** but they do not share interior points. Only the boundary of one geometry intersects with the boundary of another geometry. The only thing the geometric objects have in common is contained in the union of their boundaries.

The ISO 19125-1:2004 definition of TOUCHES is:

$$a.Touch(b) \Leftrightarrow (I(a) \cap I(b) = \emptyset) \land (a \cap b) \neq \emptyset$$

This translates to: **a** touches **b** if the intersection of the interior of **a** and the interior of **b** is the empty set AND the intersection of **a** and **b** is not the empty set.

Note: This operator applies to the Area/Area, Line/Line, Line/Area, Point/Area and Point/Line relationships. It does not apply to a Point/Point relationship since points do not have a boundary.



#### **Examples of the TOUCHES relationship**

Note the Polygon touches Polygon example (a) is also a case where the Polygon boundaries are COINCIDENT. In the Polygon/LineString example two of the LineStrings that share a linear portion of the Polygon boundary are also COINCIDENT with the Polygon boundary.

WITHIN - Geometric object a is completely contained in geometric object b.

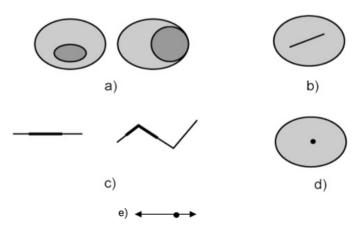
WITHIN includes EQUALS.

The definition of WITHIN is:

a. Within(b)  $\Leftrightarrow$  (a  $\cap$  b = a)  $\wedge$  (I(a)  $\cap$  I(b)  $\neq$   $\varnothing$ )

This translates to: **a** is within **b** if the intersection of **a** and **b** equals **a** AND the intersection of the interior of **a** and the interior of **b** is not the empty set.

Note that this formula matches the one given in the OpenGIS Simple Features Specification for SQL, Revision 1.1 (OpenGIS Project Document 99-049, Release Date: May 5, 1999) which is the precursor to ISO 19125-1:2004.



Examples of the WITHIN relationship — Polygon/Polygon (a), Polygon/LineString (b), LineString/LineString (c), Polygon/Point (d), and LineString/Point (e)

Note that a Line that completely falls on a Polygon boundary is not WITHIN the Polygon, it TOUCHES it. In that case it would also be COINCIDENT with the Polygon boundary and COVERED\_BY the Polygon.

**OVERLAPS** - The intersection of two geometric objects with the same dimension results in an object of the same dimension but is different from both of them.

For two Polygons or two LineStrings, part of each geometry, but not all, is shared with the other.

The OVERLAPS relationship is defined for Area/Area and Line/Line relationships. Points are either equal or disjoint.

Note that this does not include lines that cross.

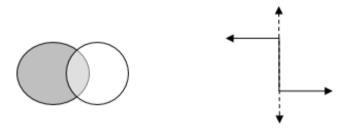
The ISO 19125-1:2004 definition of OVERLAPS is:

$$a. Overlaps(b) \Leftrightarrow (dim(I(a)) = dim(I(b)) = dim(I(a) \cap I(b))) \land (a \cap b \neq a) \land (a \cap b \neq b)$$

This translates to: **a** overlaps **b** if the geometric dimension of:

- (1) the interior of a
- (2) the interior of b
- (3) the intersection of the interiors of a and b

are all equal AND the intersection of a and b does not equal either a or b.



#### **Examples of the OVERLAPS relationship**

Note Lines that OVERLAP are also COINCIDENT.

**CROSSES** – The intersection of geometric object **a** and geometric object **b** returns geometry with a dimension less than the largest dimension between **a** and **b** but is not the same as geometric object **a** or **b**.

Two LineStrings cross each other if they meet on an interior point. A LineString crosses a Polygon if the LineString is partly inside the Polygon and partly outside.

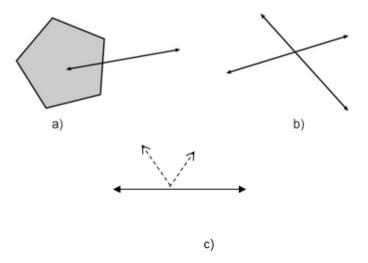
The definition of CROSSES is:

$$a.Cross(b) \Leftrightarrow (I(a) \cap I(b) \neq \emptyset) \land (dim(I(a) \cap I(b)) < max(dim(I(a)), dim(I(b)))) \land (a \cap b \neq a) \land (a \cap b \neq b)$$

This translates to: **a** crosses **b** if the intersection of the interiors of **a** and **b** is not the empty set AND the dimension of the result of the intersection of the interiors of **a** and **b** is less than the largest dimension between the interiors of **a** and **b** AND the intersection of **a** and **b** does not equal either **a** or **b**.

Note that " $(I(\mathbf{a}) \cap I(\mathbf{b}) \neq \emptyset) \land$ " was added to the beginning of the ISO 19125-1:2004 formula so that it would not be true for disjoint geometry.

The CROSSES operator only applies to Line/Line and Line/Area relationships.



Note that example c) shows one solid line and one dashed line – their interiors intersect. If any Line were split into two separate Line features at the intersection point then the relationship would be TOUCHES because a boundary would be involved.

#### **INTERSECTS** is the reciprocal of DISJOINT.

The two geometric objects cross, overlap or touch, or one is within (or is contained by) the other. They have at least one common point.

#### **CONTAINS** is the reciprocal of WITHIN.

Given two geometric objects, **a** and **b**, if **a** is within **b** then **b** must contain **a**.

#### COVERED BY (not a standard ISO 19125-1:2004 operator)

No point of geometry **a** is outside geometry **b**.

The definition of COVERED BY is:

**a**. Covered\_by (**b**)  $\Leftrightarrow$  (**a**  $\cap$  **b** = **a**)

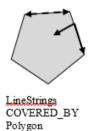
This translates to: **a** is covered by **b** if the intersection of **a** and **b** equals **a**.

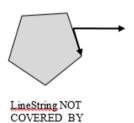
The following expressions are equivalent to **a** is COVERED\_BY **b**:

- 1. Polygon (a) is COVERED\_BY Polygon (b): Polygon a is WITHIN a polygon b (WITHIN includes EQUALS)
- 2. Point (a) is COVERED\_BY Polygon (b): Point a is WITHIN or TOUCHES polygon b
- 3. Line (a) is COVERED\_BY Polygon (b): Line a is WITHIN polygon b or WITHIN the boundary of Polygon b
- 4. Line (a) is COVERED\_BY Line (b): Line a is WITHIN Line b (WITHIN includes EQUALS)
- 5. Point (a) is COVERED\_BY Line (b): Point a is WITHIN or TOUCHES Line b
- 6. Point (a) is COVERED BY Point (b): Point a EQUALS Point b

Note that the figure below on the left is an example of Lines that are COVERED\_BY a polygon.

The figure on the right is <u>not</u> an example of a Line that is covered by a Polygon – it is an example of a Line that TOUCHES a Polygon. In both cases the Lines are COINCIDENT with the Polygon boundary.





Polygon but

TOUCHES

COVERS (not a standard ISO 19125-1:2004 operator)

COVERS is the reciprocal of COVERED BY.

Given two geometric objects, a and b, if a is COVERED\_BY b then b must cover a.

#### COINCIDENT (not an ISO 19125-1:2004 operator)

Two geometric Lines OVERLAP or one geometric Line is WITHIN the other. Note that EQUAL Lines are also COINCIDENT by this definition.

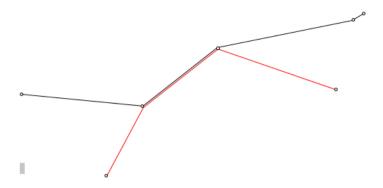
The intersection of two geometric Lines results in one or more Lines.

This operator is only to be used to compare a Line with another Line. Note that normally the boundary of a Polygon is not the same as a Line but for this operation the boundary of a Polygon, exterior and interior rings, is treated as Lines for the COINCIDENT test.

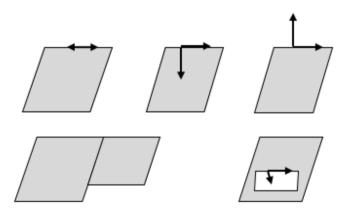
The following expressions are equivalent to **a** is COINCIDENT with **b**:

- 1. Polygon (a) is COINCIDENT with Polygon (b): The boundary of Polygon a OVERLAPS or is WITHIN the boundary of Polygon b.
- 2. Line (a) is COINCIDENT WITH Polygon (b): Line a OVERLAPS or is WITHIN the boundary of Polygon b.

#### 3. Line (a) is COINCIDENT WITH Line (b): Line a OVERLAPS or is WITHIN Line b.



### **Example of the COINCIDENT relationship**



Above are other examples of objects COINCIDENT with the boundary of a Polygon. LineStrings following a portion of a Polygon boundary or Polygons sharing a boundary portion.

Note that by definition a Line can be COINCIDENT with an interior boundary of a Polygon.

Note that other relationships may also be true such as COVERED\_BY or TOUCHES since COINCIDENT is not mutually exclusive.

#### References

- [1] ISO 19125-1:2004, Geographic Information Simple feature access Part 1 Common architecture
- [2] CLEMENTINI, E., DI FELICE, P., VAN OOSTROM, P. *A Small Set of Formal Topological Relationships Suitable for End-User Interaction, in D. Abel and B. C. Ooi (Ed.), Advances in Spatial Databases* Third International Symposium. SSD 1993. LNCS **692**, pp. 277-295. Springer Verlag. Singapore (1993)
- [3] ISO 19107:2003, Geographic information | Spatial schema
- [4] OpenGIS Simple Features Specification for SQL, Revision 1.1 (OpenGIS Project Document 99-049, Release Date: May 5, 1999)

## **3 VALIDATION CHECKS**

| No  | Check description                                                                                                                    | Check message                            | Check solution                                            | Conformity to:                              | Cat |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1   | For each edge which is COINCIDENT with another edge.                                                                                 | Partially duplicated edges.              | Remove duplication, add nodes and edit edges as required. | Part 2 (2.2.1.2)                            | Е   |
| 2   | For each edge which does not have a beginning or end node.                                                                           | VE edge missing beginning or end node.   | Add nodes as required.                                    | Part 2 (2.2.1.2)                            | С   |
| 3   | For each record where the record identifier NAME (concatenation of the RCNM & RCID subfields) is not unique within the file.         | Record identifier<br>NAME is not unique. | Amend Record identifier NAME to be unique.                | Part 3 (2.2)                                | С   |
| 4   | For each RCNM where the value is not in table 2.2 of S-57 Part 3.                                                                    | Invalid value of RCNM.                   | Amend RCNM value                                          | Part 3 (2.2.1)                              | С   |
| 5   | For each RCID which is<br>Less than 1 OR Greater<br>than 2 <sup>32</sup> -2 (4294967294).                                            | RCID is out of range.                    | Amend RCID value.                                         | Part 3 (2.2.2)                              | С   |
| 6   | Check removed.                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                           |                                             |     |
| 7   | For each feature object with invalid AGEN, FIDN or FIDS values.                                                                      | Invalid values of AGEN, FIDN or FIDS.    | Amend AGEN, FIDN or FIDS value.                           | Part 3 (4.3.1) and (4.3.2)                  | С   |
| 8   | For each feature object where an attribute code is repeated.                                                                         | Duplicate attribute code on an object.   | Remove or amend duplicate attribute code.                 | Part 3 (4.4), (4.5)<br>and (5.1.2)          | С   |
| 9a  | For each feature object of geometric primitive line where ORNT is Not equal to 1 (forward) OR 2 (reverse).                           | Invalid value of ORNT.                   | Set value of ORNT to 1 (forward) or 2 (reverse).          | Part 3 (4.7.2)                              | С   |
| 9b  | For each feature object of geometric primitive line where USAG is Not equal to Null.                                                 | Invalid value of USAG.                   | Set value of USAG to 255 (Null).                          | Part 3 (4.7.2) and Appendix B.1 (3.8)       | С   |
| 9c  | For each feature object of geometric primitive line where MASK is notNull AND is Not equal to 1 (mask) AND is Not equal to 2 (show). | Invalid value of MASK.                   | Set MASK to 1 (mask),<br>2 (show) or Null.                | Part 3 (4.7.2) and<br>Appendix B.1<br>(3.8) | С   |
| 10a | For each feature object of geometric primitive point where ORNT is Not equal to 255 (direction is not relevant).                     | Invalid value of ORNT.                   | Set ORNT to 255<br>(direction is not<br>relevant).        | Part 3 (4.7.1)                              | E   |
| 10b | For each feature object of geometric primitive point where USAG is Not equal to 255 (Null).                                          | Invalid value of USAG.                   | Set USAG to 255 (Null).                                   | Part 3 (4.7.1)                              | Е   |
| 10c | For each feature object of geometric primitive point where MASK is Not equal to 255 (masking is not relevant).                       | Invalid value of MASK.                   | Set MASK to 255<br>(masking is not<br>relevant).          | Part 3 (4.7.1)                              | С   |

|     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T                                                                                                                  | T                                                                                                               | T _                        | 1 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 11  | For each edge reference where USAG is Equal to 3 (exterior boundary truncated by the data limit) not also referenced by a M_COVR meta object.                                                                   | Edge reference with USAG = 3 (exterior boundary truncated by the data limit) is not referenced by a M_COVR object. | Set USAG to<br>1(exterior) or<br>2(interior).                                                                   | Part 3 (4.7.3.3)           | E |
| 12  | For each feature object (excluding C_AGGR and C_ASSO collection objects) which does not reference a spatial record.                                                                                             | Feature object without geometry.                                                                                   | Remove the feature object or reference the feature object to a spatial record of allowable geometric primitive. | Part 3 (4.7)               | С |
| 13a | For each feature object of geometric primitive line which references multiple edges where the vector records are not referenced sequentially.                                                                   | Edges are not referenced sequentially.                                                                             | Amend records to reference edges sequentially.                                                                  | Part 3 (4.7.2)             | С |
| 13b | For each feature object of geometric primitive line which references multiple edges where the end node of a vector record is not identical to the beginning node of the following vector record.                | Sequential edges do not have the same end and beginning nodes.                                                     | Ensure end and beginning nodes of sequential edges match.                                                       | Part 3 (5.1.3.2)           | С |
| 13c | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where a polygon ring references multiple edges where the vector records are not referenced sequentially.                                                    | Edges are not referenced sequentially.                                                                             | Amend records to reference edges sequentially.                                                                  | Part 3 (4.7.2) and (4.7.3) | С |
| 13d | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where a polygon ring references multiple edges where the end node of a vector record is not identical to the beginning node of the following vector record. | Sequential edges do not have the same end and beginning nodes.                                                     | Ensure end and beginning nodes of sequential edges match.                                                       | Part 3 (4.7.2) and (4.7.3) | С |
| 14  | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where the exterior boundary shares more than one node with an interior boundary.                                                                            | Exterior and interior boundaries share more than one node.                                                         | Amend boundary to share at most one node.                                                                       | Part 3 (4.7.3)             | С |
| 15  | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where the exterior boundary or an interior boundary is not closed.                                                                                          | First and last edge of<br>an area boundary do<br>not meet at a<br>common connected<br>node.                        | Amend edges bounding the area to meet at a common connected node.                                               | Part 3 (4.7.3.1)           | С |
| 16  | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where the exterior boundary is not encoded clockwise.                                                                                                       | Area exterior boundary not encoded clockwise.                                                                      | Ensure area exterior boundary is encoded clockwise.                                                             | Part 3 (4.7.3.2)           | С |
| 17  | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where an interior boundary is not encoded counter-clockwise.                                                                                                | Area interior boundary not encoded counter-clockwise.                                                              | Ensure area interior boundary is encoded counter-clockwise.                                                     | Part 3 (4.7.3.2)           | С |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |                            |   |

| 18a | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where the number of exterior boundaries is Not equal to 1.                                                                                                        | Area object without<br>an exterior boundary<br>or with several<br>exterior boundaries.                        | Amend geometry so that area object has one exterior boundary.                                                                               | Part 3 (4.7.3.2)<br>and (4.7.3.3)                                             | С |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 18b | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where the exterior boundary is not referenced first.                                                                                                              | Area object with exterior boundary which is not referenced first.                                             | Amend geometry so that the exterior boundary is referenced first.                                                                           | Part 3 (4.7.3.1),<br>(4.7.3.2) and<br>(4.7.3.3)                               | С |
| 18c | For each feature object of geometric primitive area with one or more interior boundaries where any interior boundary does not have USAG set to 2 (interior boundary).                                                 | Interior boundary has invalid USAG value.                                                                     | Amend edge to USAG = 2 (interior boundary).                                                                                                 | Part 3 (4.7.3.2)<br>and (4.7.3.3)                                             | С |
| 19  | For each edge which is COINCIDENT with the data limit borders (that is limits of M_COVR with CATCOV is Equal to 1 (coverage available)) where USAG is Not equal to 3 (exterior boundary truncated by the data limit). | Edge coincides with the data limit and USAG does not equal 3 (exterior boundary truncated by the data limit). | Amend edge to USAG = 3 (exterior boundary truncated by the data limit) if the real world feature extends beyond the data limit of the cell. | Part 3 (4.7.3.3)                                                              | W |
| 20a | For each feature object where a geometric primitive is not one of those permitted.                                                                                                                                    | Geometric primitive of this type is not permitted for this object class.                                      | Use alternative geometric primitive or alternative object class as required.                                                                | Part 3 (4.2.1),<br>Appendix B.1<br>(3.3) and<br>Supplement No.3<br>Ch.3 (3.3) | С |
| 20b | For each spatial record which is not referenced by a feature object.                                                                                                                                                  | Orphaned geometry.                                                                                            | Remove orphaned geometry.                                                                                                                   | Logical consistency and Part 2 (1)                                            | С |
| 21  | For each VRPT field which is not pointed to by an edge vector record.                                                                                                                                                 | VRPT field not referenced by an edge vector record.                                                           | Ensure VRPT field is referenced by an edge vector record or remove.                                                                         | Part 3 (5.1.3)                                                                | С |
| 22  | For each edge where the End node is referenced before the beginning node.                                                                                                                                             | Beginning and end nodes are not in the correct sequence.                                                      | Amend edge to reference beginning node before end node.                                                                                     | Part 3 (5.1.3.2)                                                              | O |
| 23  | For each coordinate which is not a SG2D or SG3D field.                                                                                                                                                                | Coordinate is not a SG2D or SG3D field.                                                                       | Amend coordinate to valid field.                                                                                                            | Part 3 (5.1.4)                                                                | С |
| 24  | For each SOUNDG feature object which does not reference a SG3D field with X, Y and Z values.                                                                                                                          | SOUNDG does not reference a SG3D field.                                                                       | Amend coordinate type or values for SOUNDG.                                                                                                 | Part 3 (5.1.4.1)                                                              | С |
| 25a | For each edge where the beginning and end are not encoded as connected nodes.                                                                                                                                         | Beginning or end nodes of an edge are not encoded as connected nodes.                                         | Amend beginning or end nodes to be connected nodes.                                                                                         | Part 3 (5.1.4.4)                                                              | С |
| 25b | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                               |   |
| 25c | For each edge where the beginning or end node is not referenced using the vector record pointer.                                                                                                                      | Beginning or end nodes not referenced by the vector record pointer.                                           | Amend edge to ensure beginning and end nodes are referenced.                                                                                | Part 3 (5.1.4.4)                                                              | С |
| 26a | For each subfield where the value is not within the range defined in the S-57 format description.                                                                                                                     | Subfield value does not conform to S-57 format specification.                                                 | Amend subfield value.                                                                                                                       | Part 3 (7.2.2.1)<br>and (7.3)                                                 | С |

| 20h           | For each aubliald value                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cubfield velve                                                                                                               | Amand aubfield value                                                      | Annondi: A                                             | - |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 26b           | For each subfield value which is not within the legal range for attribute values (for attribute values of type "float", the resolution given in the format statement by the integer part (for example XX.X) must not be checked). | Subfield value outside of the permitted range for an attribute value.                                                        | Amend subfield value to permitted attribute value.                        | Appendix A,<br>Chapter 2                               | E |
| 27            | For each subfield which is not formatted in accordance with S-57.                                                                                                                                                                 | Subfield not formatted in accordance with S-57.                                                                              | Amend formatting of subfield value.                                       | Part 3 (7.2.2.2)                                       | С |
| 28            | If the count of records in the DSSI field is Not equal to the total number of records.                                                                                                                                            | DSSI field record count incorrect.                                                                                           | Amend the DSSI field record count.                                        | Part 3 (7.3.1.2)                                       | E |
| 29            | For each of the following:<br>FFPC-NFPT, FSPC-NSPT,<br>SGCC-CCNC, and VRPC-<br>NVPT subfields where the<br>value is Not equal to the<br>number of records/pointers.                                                               | Invalid number of records/pointers in the following FFPC-NFPT, FSPC-NSPT, SGCC-CCNC or VRPC-NVPT.                            | Amend subfield to equal the number of records/pointers.                   | Part 3 (7.6.5)<br>(7.6.7), (7.7.1.5)<br>and (7.7.1.3)  | С |
| 30            | For each of the following:<br>FFPC-FFIX, FSPC-FSIX,<br>SGCC-CCIX, and VRPC-<br>VPIX subfields where the<br>index position for updating<br>is invalid.                                                                             | Invalid index position<br>for updating in the<br>following subfields<br>FFPC-FFIX, FSPC-<br>FSIX, SGCC-CCIX<br>or VRPC-VPIX. | Amend to valid index position for updating.                               | Part 3 (7.7.1.5),<br>(7.6.5), (7.6.7)<br>and (7.7.1.3) | С |
| 31            | For each edge where SG2D coordinates are identical to the beginning or end node coordinates.                                                                                                                                      | Edge where beginning or end node coordinates are the same as the SG2D coordinates.                                           | Amend SG2D coordinates to differ from beginning and end node coordinates. | Part 3 (7.7.1.6)                                       | С |
| 32            | For each record update which does not refer to a valid record NAME.                                                                                                                                                               | Record update does<br>not refer to a valid<br>record NAME.                                                                   | Amend record update to refer to a valid record NAME.                      | Part 3 (8.3.2)                                         | С |
| 33            | For each attribute update which does not refer to a valid record NAME and attribute label/code.                                                                                                                                   | Attribute update does not refer to valid record NAME and attribute label/code.                                               | Amend attribute update to refer to valid values.                          | Part 3 (8.3.3)                                         | С |
| 34            | For each of the following fields FFPT, FSPT or VRPT where the update pointer index does not refer to a valid record NAME and index.                                                                                               | Update pointer index<br>does not refer to a<br>valid record NAME<br>and index for FFPT,<br>FSPT or VRPT.                     | Ensure update pointer index refers to a valid record NAME and index.      | Part 3 (8.3.4)                                         | С |
| 35            | For each feature object where RVER is out of sequence.                                                                                                                                                                            | RVER is out of sequence.                                                                                                     | Ensure RVER is sequential.                                                | Part 3 (8.4.2.1)<br>and (8.4.3.1)                      | С |
| 36a           | For each feature or vector update record which is DELETE AND contains further fields.                                                                                                                                             | DELETE update contains additional fields.                                                                                    | Remove additional fields from update record.                              | Part 3 (8.4.2.2)<br>and (8.4.3.2)                      | С |
| 36b           | For each feature or vector update record which is MODIFY OR INSERT and contains no further fields.                                                                                                                                | MODIFY or INSERT update does not contain additional fields.                                                                  | Add additional fields to update record.                                   | Part 3 (8.4.2.2)<br>and (8.4.3.2)                      | С |
| <del>37</del> | Check renumbered 1006.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |                                                        |   |

| 38  | For each update record which contains more than one of the following fields: FFPC, VRPC, FSPC or SGCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Update record<br>contains more than<br>one of the following<br>fields: FFPC, VRPC,<br>FSPC or SGCC.                      | Remove additional fields from update record.               | Part 3 (8.4.2.3),<br>(8.4.3.2b),<br>(8.4.2.4) and<br>(8.4.3.3) | С |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 39  | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                                | C |
| 40  | For any pair of feature objects of geometric primitive line where class and attribute values are identical AND which have one or two common connected nodes which is (are) a beginning node or an end node of each linear feature AND each common connected node is not shared by more than two objects which are not chained together. | Linear objects with<br>the same class and<br>attribute values<br>which are connected<br>and are not chained<br>together. | Chain linear objects together.                             | Logical consistency                                            | W |
| 41  | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                                |   |
| 42  | For each edge which is referenced by Group 1 objects AND is not referenced by a M_COVR meta object with CATCOV is Equal to 1 (coverage available) which does not appear twice with different ORNT (forward and reverse) values.                                                                                                         | Group 1 coverage is not correct, a hole or an overlap exists.                                                            | Amend Group 1<br>coverage, to remove<br>hole or overlap.   | Appendix B.1<br>(3.10.1) and<br>Logical<br>consistency         | С |
| 43  | For each DEPCNT feature object which is not COINCIDENT with two Group 1 feature objects AND is not WITHIN an UNSARE or DRGARE.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DEPCNT does not coincide with two Group 1 objects.                                                                       | Amend DEPCNT or<br>Group 1 objects as<br>required.         | Appendix B.1<br>(3.10.1) and<br>Logical<br>consistency         | W |
| 44a | For each DEPARE feature object which is not an isolated shallow area <sup>1</sup> AND where DRVAL1 is not Equal to a value of VALDCO on DEPCNT feature objects found in the ENC AND is not shallower than the shallowest value of VALDCO contained within the ENC.                                                                      | The value of DRVAL1 is different from one of the values of VALDCO found in the ENC.                                      | Amend value of DRVAL1 so that it equals a value of VALDCO. | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (5.4.3)                               | W |
| 44b | For each DEPARE feature object which is not an isolated deep area <sup>2</sup> AND where DRVAL2 is not Equal to a value of VALDCO on DEPCNT feature objects found in the ENC AND is not the deepest DRVAL2 contained within the ENC.                                                                                                    | The value of DRVAL2 is different from one of the values of VALDCO found in the ENC.                                      | Amend value of DRVAL2 so that it equals a value of VALDCO. | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (5.4.3)                               | W |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> An "isolated shallow area" is a DEPARE feature object that is bound entirely by a single DEPCNT feature object and having DRVAL1 for the DEPARE less than or equal to the VALDCO of the bounding DEPCNT.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> An "isolated deep area" is a DEPARE feature object that is bound entirely by a single DEPCNT feature object and having DRVAL2 for the DEPARE greater than the VALDCO of the bounding DEPCNT.

| 44c | For each DEPARE feature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The value of                                                                                                                                            | Amend value of                                                                                       | Appendix B.1,                    | W |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
|     | object which is an isolated shallow area AND where DRVAL1 is not Equal to a value of VALDCO on DEPCNT feature objects found in the ENC AND is not shallower than the shallowest value of VALDCO contained within the ENC AND is not Equal to the shallowest sounding within the DEPARE. | DRVAL1 is different from one of the values of VALDCO found in the ENC or is not equal to the shallowest sounding contained within the DEPARE.           | DRVAL1 so that it equals a value of VALDCO or the shallowest sounding within the DEPARE.             | Annex A (5.4.3)                  |   |
| 44d | For each DEPARE feature object which is an isolated deep area AND where DRVAL2 is not Equal to a value of VALDCO on DEPCNT feature objects found in the ENC AND is not the deepest DRVAL2 contained within the ENC AND is not Equal to the deepest sounding within the DEPARE.          | The value of DRVAL2 is different from one of the values of VALDCO found in the ENC or is not equal to the deepest sounding contained within the DEPARE. | Amend value of DRVAL2 so that it equals a value of VALDCO or the deepest sounding within the DEPARE. | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (5.4.3) | W |
| 45a | For each feature object (excluding BERTHS, CBLOHD, CBLSUB, CONVYR, DWRTCL, FERYRT, MARCUL, MORFAC, NAVLNE, PIPSOL, RCRTCL and RECTRC) of geometric primitive line which is COINCIDENT with another feature object of the same class and geometric primitive.                            | Coincident linear objects of the same class.                                                                                                            | Remove coincident object.                                                                            | Logical<br>consistency           | W |
| 45b | For each BERTHS, CBLOHD, CBLSUB, CONVYR, DWRTCL, FERYRT, MARCUL, MORFAC, NAVLNE, PIPSOL, RCRTCL, or RECTRC feature object of geometric primitive line which is COINCIDENT with another feature object of the same class and geometric primitive and the same attribute values.          | Coincident line objects of the same class and attribute values.                                                                                         | Remove coincident object.                                                                            | Logical<br>consistency           | W |
| 46  | For each feature object where DATEND and DATSTA are Known AND DATEND is Less than or equal to DATSTA.                                                                                                                                                                                   | DATEND is less than or equal to DATSTA.                                                                                                                 | Amend values of DATEND or DATSTA accordingly.                                                        | Logical<br>consistency           | E |
| 47a | For each LIGHTS or<br>RTPBCN feature object<br>where SECTR1 is Known<br>AND SECTR2 is Unknown<br>OR is Equal to SECTR1. (0<br>and 360 must be treated as<br>the same value.)                                                                                                            | SECTR2 not<br>populated with a<br>valid value, must not<br>be the same as<br>SECTR1.                                                                    | Populate SECTR2 with a valid value.                                                                  | Logical<br>consistency           | Е |

|     | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T                                                                                                        | T                                                                                                          | 1                                                              | , |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 47b | For each LIGHTS or<br>RTPBCN feature object<br>where SECTR2 is Known<br>AND SECTR1 is Unknown<br>OR is Equal to SECTR2. (0<br>and 360 must be treated as<br>the same value.)                                                                                                                  | SECTR1 not populated with a valid value, must not be the same as SECTR2.                                 | Populate SECTR1 with a valid value.                                                                        | Logical<br>consistency                                         | E |
| 48  | For each M_SREL meta<br>object where SCVAL1 and<br>SCVAL2 are Known AND<br>SCVAL2 is Less than<br>SCVAL1.                                                                                                                                                                                     | SCVAL2 is less than SCVAL1.                                                                              | Amend values of<br>SCVAL1 or SCVAL2<br>accordingly. The value<br>of SCVAL2 must be<br>greater than SCVAL1. | Logical<br>consistency                                         | E |
| 49  | For each feature object<br>where DRVAL1 and<br>DRVAL2 are Known AND<br>DRVAL2 is Less than<br>DRVAL1.                                                                                                                                                                                         | DRVAL2 is less than<br>DRVAL1, DRVAL2<br>must be greater than<br>or equal to DRVAL1.                     | Amend the values of DRVAL1 or DRVAL2 as required.                                                          | Logical consistency                                            | E |
| 50  | For each RECTRC feature object of geometric primitive line where CATTRK is Equal to 1 (based on a system of fixed marks) OR NAVLNE feature object where its nodes/vertices do not lie on a straight (rhumb) line OR orthodromic line.                                                         | RECTRC where<br>CATTRK = 1 (based<br>on a system of fixed<br>marks) or NAVLNE is<br>not a straight line. | Amend geometry to a straight line.                                                                         | Logical<br>consistency                                         | E |
| 51a | For each COALNE feature object which is COINCIDENT with a SLCONS feature object of geometric primitive line.                                                                                                                                                                                  | COALNE and<br>SLCONS objects<br>share an edge.                                                           | Amend objects so that they do not share an edge.                                                           | Logical consistency                                            | W |
| 51b | For each COALNE feature object which is COINCIDENT with a SLCONS feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 1 (partly submerged at high water) OR 2 (always dry) OR is not Present that is WITHIN a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.               | COALNE and<br>SLCONS with<br>illogical values of<br>WATLEV overlap.                                      | Amend objects so that<br>they do not overlap or<br>amend WATLEV<br>values.                                 | Logical consistency                                            | W |
| 52a | For each LNDELV feature object of geometric primitive line which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                                                                       | Linear LNDELV<br>object not covered by<br>area LNDARE.                                                   | Ensure linear LNDELV object is covered by a LNDARE.                                                        | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (4.7.2,<br>4.7.4, 6.1.1 and<br>6.2.1) | Е |
| 52b | For each LNDELV feature object of geometric primitive point which is DISJOINT from a LNDARE feature object of any geometric primitive AND is DISJOINT from a WRECKS feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 1 (partly submerged at high water) OR 2 (always dry). | LNDELV object not covered by a LNDARE or by a drying or partially submerged WRECKS object.               | Ensure LNDELV object is covered by a LNDARE or by a drying or partially submerged WRECKS object.           | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (4.7.2,<br>4.7.4, 6.1.1 and<br>6.2.1) | Е |

|     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                |                                                             |                                                      |   |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 53a | For each SLOGRD feature object which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SLOGRD not covered by LNDARE.                                                  | Amend LNDARE or SLOGRD accordingly.                         | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (4.7.4,<br>4.7.5 and 4.8.4) | E |
| 53b | For each SLOTOP feature object which is not WITHIN a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SLOTOP not within LNDARE.                                                      | Amend LNDARE or SLOTOP accordingly.                         | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (4.7.4,<br>4.7.5 and 4.8.4) | E |
| 54a | For each FORSTC, LNDMRK or SILTNK feature which is not COVERED_BY a BRIDGE, COALNE, DAMCON, FLODOC, HULKES, LNDARE, OFSPLF, PILPNT, PONTON, PYLONS, SLCONS or UWTROC feature object OR a MORFAC feature object where CATMOR is Equal to 1 (dolphin) OR 2 (deviation dolphin) OR 5 (post or pile).                                        | FORSTC, LNDMRK<br>or SILTNK not<br>covered by a suitable<br>supporting object. | Amend object to ensure it is situated on a suitable object. | Logical<br>consistency                               | С |
| 54b | For each DAYMAR feature object which is not a slave in a master/slave relationship AND is not COVERED_BY a BRIDGE, COALNE, DAMCON, FLODOC, HULKES, LNDARE, OFSPLF, PILPNT, PONTON, PYLONS, SLCONS or UWTROC feature object OR a MORFAC feature object where CATMOR is Equal to 1 (dolphin) OR 2 (deviation dolphin) OR 5 (post or pile). | DAYMAR not covered by a suitable supporting object.                            | Amend object to ensure it is situated on a suitable object. | Logical consistency                                  | W |
| 54c | For each BUISGL or CRANES feature object which is not COVERED_BY a BRIDGE, COALNE, DAMCON, FLODOC, HRBFAC, LNDARE, OFSPLF, PILPNT, PONTON, PYLONS or SLCONS feature object OR a MORFAC feature object where CATMOR is Equal to 1 (dolphin) OR 2 (deviation dolphin) OR 5 (post or pile).                                                 | BUISGL or CRANES not covered by a suitable supporting object.                  | Amend object to ensure it is situated on a suitable object. | Logical consistency                                  | W |
| 55  | For each LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive point or line which is COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object AND is not COVERED_BY a CANALS, DOCARE, LAKARE, LOKBSN or RIVERS feature object.                                                                                                                                         | Point or line<br>LNDARE lies on<br>LNDARE.                                     | Ensure LNDARE is not covered by a LNDARE.                   | Logical consistency                                  | W |

| EC  | For each DLIAADE facture                                                                            | DIIAADE not located                | Amand BLIAABE as                                   | Logical                                                      |     |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 56  | For each BUAARE feature object which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE                                     | BUAARE not located on LNDARE.      | Amend BUAARE so that it is covered by a LNDARE.    | Logical consistency                                          | E   |
|     | feature object.                                                                                     |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
| 57a | For each COALNE feature object where CATCOA is Not equal to 7 (mangrove) which is not COINCIDENT    | COALNE object not bounding LNDARE. | Ensure that COALNE coincides with LNDARE boundary. | Logical<br>consistency and<br>Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (4.5) | E   |
|     | with a LNDARE feature object AND is not WITHIN a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area. |                                    |                                                    | , ,                                                          |     |
| 57b | For each COALNE feature                                                                             | COALNE is within a                 | Remove COALNE or                                   | Logical                                                      | Е   |
| 0.5 | object which is WITHIN a LNDARE feature object of                                                   | LNDARE or is coincident with a     | amend CONDTN values.                               | consistency and Appendix B.1,                                |     |
|     | geometric primitive area OR is COINCIDENT with LNDARE feature objects on                            | permanent SLCONS or DRYDOC object. |                                                    | Annex A (4.6.10)                                             |     |
|     | both sides AND is COINCIDENT with a SLCONS or DRYDOC                                                |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | feature object where CONDTN is Not equal to 1                                                       |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | (under construction) OR 3 (under reclamation) OR 5 (planned construction).                          |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
| 57c | For each COALNE feature                                                                             | COALNE is                          | Remove COALNE or                                   | Logical                                                      | Е   |
|     | object which is                                                                                     | coincident with                    | amend CONDTN                                       | consistency and                                              |     |
|     | COINCIDENT with                                                                                     | LNDARE objects on                  | values.                                            | Appendix B.1,                                                |     |
|     | LNDARE feature objects on                                                                           | both sides.                        |                                                    | Annex A (4.6.10)                                             |     |
|     | both sides where not one of                                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | them has CONDTN is                                                                                  |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | Equal to 1 (under construction) OR 3 (under                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | reclamation) OR 5 (planned                                                                          |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | construction).                                                                                      |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
| 57d | For each COALNE feature                                                                             | Mangrove COALNE                    | Ensure that mangrove                               | Logical                                                      | Е   |
|     | object where CATCOA is                                                                              | object not bounding                | COALNE coincides                                   | consistency and                                              |     |
|     | Equal to 7 (mangrove)                                                                               | LNDARE or                          | with LNDARE or                                     | Appendix B.1,                                                |     |
|     | which is not COINCIDENT                                                                             | mangrove VEGATN                    | mangrove VEGATN                                    | Annex A (4.7.11)                                             |     |
|     | with a LNDARE feature object OR is not coincident                                                   | area.                              | boundary.                                          |                                                              |     |
|     | with a VEGATN feature                                                                               |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | object of geometric                                                                                 |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | primitive area where                                                                                |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | CATVEG is Equal to 7                                                                                |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | (mangroves) AND is not                                                                              |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | WITHIN a LNDARE feature                                                                             |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | object of geometric                                                                                 |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
| 58  | primitive area.  For each SBDARE feature                                                            | Line SBDARE                        | Remove linear                                      | Logical                                                      | W   |
| 50  | object of geometric                                                                                 | bounds an area                     | SBDARE.                                            | consistency                                                  | V V |
|     | primitive line which is                                                                             | SBDARE.                            | CDD/ III.                                          | Jonatonay                                                    |     |
|     | COINCIDENT with a                                                                                   |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | SBDARE feature object of                                                                            |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | geometric primitive area.                                                                           |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
| 59  | For each OBSTRN feature                                                                             | Line OBSTRN                        | Amend or remove                                    | Logical                                                      | W   |
|     | object of geometric                                                                                 | bounds an area                     | linear OBSTRN.                                     | consistency                                                  |     |
|     | primitive line which is                                                                             | OBSTRN.                            |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | COINCIDENT with an OBSTRN feature object of                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
|     | geometric primitive area.                                                                           |                                    |                                                    |                                                              |     |
| L   | 1 335 priminaro di odi                                                                              | <u> </u>                           | <u> </u>                                           | I                                                            | 1   |

| 60  | For each CBLSUB feature object which is WITHIN OR CROSSES a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CBLSUB covered by LNDARE.                                                                                                                | Ensure CBLSUB is not covered by a LNDARE.                                  | Logical<br>consistency | W |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 61a | For each feature object of geometric primitive line where WATLEV is Equal to 3 (always underwater/submerged) which is WITHIN OR CROSSES a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area OR is WITHIN OR CROSSES an inter-tidal area (DEPARE feature object where DRVAL2 is Less than or equal to 0).                                                                 | Linear object where WATLEV = 3 (always underwater/submerged) is within or crosses a LNDARE or intertidal area (DEPARE with DRVAL2 ≤ 0).  | Amend value of WATLEV.                                                     | Logical<br>consistency | E |
| 61b | For each feature object of geometric primitive point where WATLEV is Equal to 3 (always underwater/submerged) which is not COVERED_BY a DEPARE feature object where DRVAL2 is Greater than 0 AND is not COVERED_BY a DRGARE feature object AND is not COVERED_BY an UNSARE feature object OR is COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive point or line. | Point object where WATLEV = 3 (always underwater/submerg ed) is not covered by a suitable bathymetry object.                             | Amend value of WATLEV.                                                     | Logical consistency    | E |
| 61c | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 3 (always underwater/submerged) which is WITHIN OR OVERLAPS a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area OR is WITHIN OR OVERLAPS an inter-tidal area (DEPARE feature object where DRVAL2 is Less than or equal to 0).                                                               | Area object where WATLEV = 3 (always underwater/submerg ed) is within or overlaps a LNDARE or inter-tidal area (DEPARE with DRVAL2 ≤ 0). | Amend value of WATLEV.                                                     | Logical<br>consistency | Е |
| 62  | For each PONTON, HULKES or FLODOC feature object of geometric primitive area where any edge shares the geometry of a COALNE or SLCONS feature object of geometric primitive line AND the edge is not COINCIDENT with a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                | PONTON, HULKES<br>or FLODOC which<br>shares an edge with<br>a SLCONS or<br>COALNE which is<br>not on the edge of a<br>LNDARE.            | Ensure all SLCONS or<br>COALNE objects are<br>backed by LNDARE<br>objects. | Logical<br>consistency | W |

|                | L L DECTRO ( )               | DECTROS                | LA LEGENTA              | 1              |   |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|
| 63             | For each RECTRC feature      | RECTRC intersects      | Amend RECTRC or         | Logical        | E |
|                | object which INTERSECTS      | non-navigational       | other objects to ensure | consistency    |   |
|                | LNDARE, PONTON,              | objects.               | RECTRC is within        |                |   |
|                | HULKES or FLODOC             |                        | navigable objects.      |                |   |
|                | feature objects of geometric |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | primitive line or area OR    |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | any feature object where     |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | WATLEV is Equal to 1         |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | (partly submerged at high    |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | water) OR 2 (always dry).    |                        |                         |                |   |
| 64             | For each ACHARE feature      | ACHARE object          | Amend ACHARE            | Logical        | W |
|                | object where CATACH is       | within an area with    | object or object        | consistency    |   |
|                | Not equal to 8 (small craft  | RESTRN = 1             | carrying RESTRN = 1     |                |   |
|                | mooring area) which is       | (anchoring             | (anchoring prohibited). |                |   |
|                | COVERED_BY OR                | prohibited).           |                         |                |   |
|                | OVERLAPS another             |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | feature object where         |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | RESTRN includes the value    |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | 1 (anchoring prohibited).    |                        |                         |                |   |
| 65             | For each LIGHTS feature      | Coincident lights with | Amend light sectors so  | Logical        | W |
|                | object which EQUALS          | overlapping sectors    | that they do not        | consistency    |   |
|                | another LIGHTS feature       | and the same           | overlap, or remove      |                |   |
|                | object AND STATUS does       | characteristics.       | duplicated sectors.     |                |   |
|                | Not contain the value 4 (not |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | in use) AND does not         |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | contain the value 6          |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | (reserved) AND does not      |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | contain the value 11         |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | (extinguished) where         |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | sectors overlap AND none     |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | of the values of the         |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | following attributes are     |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | different CATLIT, EXCLIT,    |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | LITCHR, SIGPER or            |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | SIGGRP.                      |                        |                         |                |   |
| <del>66</del>  | Check removed.               |                        |                         |                |   |
| 67a            | For each feature object      | Duplicate object       | Remove duplicate        | Data structure | E |
|                | where the object class,      | exists.                | object.                 |                |   |
|                | attribution and geometry is  |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | identical to another feature |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | object.                      |                        |                         |                |   |
| 67b            | For each collection object   | Duplicate collection   | Remove duplicate        | Data structure | E |
|                | which references exactly     | object exists.         | collection object.      |                |   |
|                | the same set of feature      |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | objects as another           |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | collection object.           |                        |                         |                |   |
| 68             | Check renumbered 1007.       |                        |                         |                |   |
| <del>69</del>  | Check removed.               |                        |                         |                |   |
| <del>70a</del> | Check removed.               |                        |                         |                |   |
| <del>70b</del> | Check removed.               |                        |                         |                |   |
| 71a            | For each feature object of   | Area object has all of | Remove masking.         | Logical        | W |
|                | geometric primitive area     | its edges masked       |                         | consistency    |   |
|                | that is not COINCIDENT       | and is not the edge    |                         |                |   |
|                | with the M_COVR              | of the data coverage.  |                         |                |   |
|                | boundary where all edges     |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | are masked (that is USAG     |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | is Equal to 3 (exterior      |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | boundary truncated by the    |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | data limit) OR MASK is       |                        |                         |                |   |
|                | Equal to 1 (mask)).          |                        |                         |                |   |

| 71b | For each feature object of geometric primitive line which has any edges masked (that is MASK is Equal to 1 (mask)).                                                                                                                                  | Line object with masked edges.                                                       | Remove masking from line object.                                                                                    | Logical<br>consistency | E |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 72a | For each set of hierarchical relationships which form a loop (for example master object is slave of its own slave).                                                                                                                                  | Relationships form a loop.                                                           | Amend relationships to remove loop.                                                                                 | Logical<br>consistency | E |
| 72b | For each feature object which is both a slave and master object.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Object which is slave and master object at the same time.                            | Review the relationship so that there is only one master and one or more slaves.                                    | Appendix B.1 (12.1.2)  | E |
| 73a | For each attribute value which contains a leading or trailing space.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Attribute value contains leading or trailing spaces.                                 | Remove leading or trailing spaces.                                                                                  | Logical consistency    | W |
| 73b | For each attribute value of type list which contains spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                         | List attribute value contains spaces.                                                | Remove spaces.                                                                                                      | Logical consistency    | W |
| 74  | For each DEPCNT feature object which does not share an edge with a Group 1 feature object AND is WITHIN a DEPARE feature object of geometric primitive area where DRVAL1 and DRVAL2 are Known AND VALDCO is Less than DRVAL1 OR Greater than DRVAL2. | Floating DEPCNT within a DEPARE with VALDCO less than DRVAL1 or greater than DRVAL2. | Amend floating contour VALDCO between DRVAL1 and DRVAL2 of the underlying DEPARE.                                   | Logical<br>consistency | C |
| 75  | For each DEPCNT feature object which does not share an edge with a Group 1 feature object AND is WITHIN a DRGARE feature object of geometric primitive area where DRVAL1 is Known AND VALDCO is Less than DRVAL1.                                    | Floating DEPCNT within a DRGARE with VALDCO less than DRVAL1 of the DRGARE.          | Amend floating contour VALDCO to be greater than the DRVAL1 of the underlying DRGARE or amend DRVAL1 of the DRGARE. | Logical<br>consistency | С |
| 76  | For each DEPCNT feature object that CROSSES OR is WITHIN a FLODOC, HULKES, LNDARE or PONTON feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                              | DEPCNT crosses or is within prohibited objects.                                      | Amend DEPCNT to be within appropriate objects.                                                                      | Logical<br>consistency | Е |
| 77  | For each DEPCNT feature object which CROSSES another DEPCNT feature object.3                                                                                                                                                                         | DEPCNT objects cross.                                                                | Amend DEPCNT objects so they do not cross.                                                                          | Logical consistency    | С |
| 78  | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where its boundary crosses itself.                                                                                                                                                               | Boundary of an area object crosses itself.                                           | Amend boundary to remove part which crosses itself.                                                                 | Logical consistency    | С |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Instances where the point of intersection is an intermediate vertex or node, and where one DEPCNT does not cross to the other side of the other DEPCNT, are excluded. S-58

| 79            | For each feature object of                                                                                                                       | Component edges of                                                           | Insert connected node                                                               | Topology         | Е |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---|
|               | geometric primitive line where a component edge CROSSES another component edge without a connected node at the crossing point.                   | a line object cross<br>without a connected<br>node at the crossing<br>point. | at crossing point.                                                                  | 1 37             |   |
| 80a           | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where an interior boundary is WITHIN an interior boundary.                                   | Interior boundary within an interior boundary.                               | Amend boundaries so that interior boundary is not within another interior boundary. | Topology         | С |
| 80b           | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where an interior boundary is not WITHIN an exterior boundary.                               | Interior boundary outside of an exterior boundary.                           | Amend boundaries so that interior boundary is within exterior boundary.             | Topology         | С |
| 80c           | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where an exterior boundary is WITHIN an interior boundary.                                   | Exterior boundary within an interior boundary.                               | Amend boundaries so that exterior boundary is not within the interior boundary.     | Topology         | С |
| 81            | For each Spot Sounding (point of sounding array) which position EQUALS another spot sounding. (EQUALS applies to the horizontal component only). | Spot Soundings position is equal.                                            | Remove coincident sounding.                                                         | Topology         | E |
| 82            | For each feature object of geometric primitive line or area which references the same edge more than once.                                       | Object references the same edge more than once.                              | Remove duplicate reference to the edge.                                             | Topology         | С |
| 83            | For each node which EQUALS another node (connected or isolated).                                                                                 | Nodes are coincident.                                                        | Remove or amend coincident node.                                                    | Topology         | W |
| 84a           | For each node which is physically isolated AND is marked as connected.                                                                           | Isolated node marked as connected.                                           | Amend to isolated node.                                                             | Part 3 (5.1.1)   | С |
| 84b           | For each node which is not physically isolated AND is marked as isolated.                                                                        | Connected node marked as isolated.                                           | Amend to connected node.                                                            | Part 3 (5.1.1)   | С |
| <del>85</del> | Check renumbered 1008.                                                                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                                     |                  |   |
| 86            | For each feature object of geometric primitive point which references more than one vector record.                                               | Point feature references more than one vector record.                        | Remove references to additional vector records.                                     | Part 3 ( 4.7.1 ) | С |
| 87            | For each edge with EQUAL consecutive vertices.                                                                                                   | Consecutive vertices are coincident.                                         | Remove coincident vertices from edge.                                               | Part 3 (4.7.2)   | E |
| 88a           | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where ORNT is Not equal to 1 (forward) AND is Not equal to 2 (reverse).                      | Invalid value of ORNT.                                                       | Set value of ORNT to<br>1 (forward) or 2<br>(reverse).                              | Part 3 (4.7.3)   | С |

| 88b           | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where USAG is Not equal to 1 (exterior) AND is Not equal to 2 (interior) AND is Not equal to 3 (exterior boundary truncated by the data limit).  For each feature object of | Invalid value of USAG.  Invalid value of                          | Set USAG to 1(exterior), 2(interior) or 3 (exterior boundary, truncated by the data limit). | Part 3 (4.7.3)                                                                  | С |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
|               | geometric primitive area<br>where MASK is Not equal<br>to 1 (mask) AND is Not<br>equal to 2 (show) AND is<br>Not equal to 255 (masking<br>is not relevant).                                                                     | MASK.                                                             | 2 (show) or 255<br>(masking is not<br>relevant).                                            | , ,                                                                             |   |
| 89a           | For each master object which references the same slave more than once.                                                                                                                                                          | Master object references the same slave more than once.           | Remove duplicate reference to slave object.                                                 | Part 3 (6.3);<br>Appendix B.1<br>(3.9) and<br>Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (12.1.2) | С |
| 89b           | For each slave object which is referenced by more than one master object.                                                                                                                                                       | Slave object has more than one master.                            | Remove incorrect master from slave object.                                                  | Part 3 (6.3);<br>Appendix B.1<br>(3.9) and<br>Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (12.1.2) | С |
| 90a<br>90b    | For an EN file where the DDR does not contain only the description of the base cell file structure.                                                                                                                             | Invalid DDR in EN file.                                           | Amend DDR.                                                                                  | Part 3 (7) and Part 3 (A.2)                                                     | W |
| 90c           | For an ER file where the DDR does not contain only the description of the update cell file structure.                                                                                                                           | Invalid DDR in ER file.                                           | Amend DDR.                                                                                  | Part 3 (7) and<br>Part 3 (A.2)                                                  | W |
| 91            | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                 |   |
| <del>92</del> | Check renumbered 1010.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                                 |   |
| 93a           | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 4 (covers and uncovers) OR 5 (awash) AND OVERLAPS OR is WITHIN a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                | Object with WATLEV = 4 or 5 is within a LNDARE object.            | Amend LNDARE object to ensure object is within an inter-tidal area.                         | Logical<br>consistency                                                          | E |
| 93b           | For each feature object of geometric primitive point where WATLEV is Equal to 4 (covers and uncovers) OR 5 (awash) AND is COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object.                                                                   | Object with WATLEV<br>= 4 or 5 on a<br>LNDARE object.             | Amend LNDARE object to ensure object is within an inter-tidal area.                         | Logical<br>consistency                                                          | E |
| 93c           | For each feature object of geometric primitive line where WATLEV is Equal to 4 (covers and uncovers) OR 5 (awash) AND CROSSES OR is WITHIN a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                 | Object with WATLEV = 4 or 5 is within a LNDARE object.            | Amend LNDARE object to ensure object is within an inter-tidal area.                         | Logical<br>consistency                                                          | E |
| 94            | For each combination of FSPC and FSPT fields within an ER file that does not modify a feature.                                                                                                                                  | ER file contains a redundant combination of FSPC and FSPT fields. | Remove irrelevant<br>FSPC field from ER<br>file.                                            | Logical<br>consistency                                                          | Е |

| 95  | If the COMT subfield of the DSID and DSPM fields contains text which is not lexical level (0).                                                  | COMT subfield contains text which is not lexical level (0).                 | Amend text to conform to lexical level (0).                             | Part 3 (2.4)                              | E |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---|
| 96  | For each relationship which does not reference a C_ASSO or C_AGGR collection object AND the RIND subfield of the FFPT field is set to 3 (peer). | Invalid value of RIND.                                                      | Amend the relationship indicator to 2 (slave) or remove as appropriate. | Part 3 (6.2) and<br>Appendix B.1<br>(3.9) | Е |
| 97  | For each feature object where SUREND and SURSTA are Known AND SUREND is Less than SURSTA.                                                       | SUREND less than SURSTA.                                                    | Ensure SURSTA is earlier than SUREND.                                   | Logical<br>consistency                    | Е |
| 98  | For each feature object which has a relationship AND references an object which does not exist.                                                 | Object references an object that does not exist                             | Remove reference to non-existent object                                 | Logical consistency.                      | Ш |
| 99  | For SG3D that contains > 8250 3D coordinates                                                                                                    | Sounding bundle contains more than 8250 individual depths                   | Split sounding bundle                                                   | Part 3 (2.7)                              | E |
| 100 | For SG2D that contains > 12375 2D coordinates                                                                                                   | Edge contains more than 12375 coordinates                                   | Split or optimise geometry                                              | Part 3 (2.7)                              | Е |
| 101 | For FSPT that references > 12375 VRID records                                                                                                   | FSPT record<br>contains references<br>to more than 12375<br>spatial records | Optimise geometry,<br>merging referenced<br>edges where possible        | Part 3 (2.7)                              | E |

| 3.2 C          | hecks Relating to the EN                                                                                                               | C Product Specificat                                            | ion                                                                             |                                                |     |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No             | Check description                                                                                                                      | Check message                                                   | Check solution                                                                  | Conformity to:                                 | Cat |
| 500            | For each feature object where its geometry is not COVERED_BY a M_COVR meta object with CATCOV Equal to 1 (coverage available).         | Objects fall outside the coverage object.                       | Ensure objects are not outside of the limits of the coverage area for the cell. | 2.2                                            | С   |
| 501            | If the combined coverage of all M_COVR meta objects limits are not rectangular.                                                        | Cell is not rectangular.                                        | Ensure cell limits are rectangular.                                             | 2.2                                            | Ш   |
| 502            | If the cell file size is greater than 5 Megabytes.                                                                                     | The cell is larger than 5Mb in size.                            | Ensure that the cell is not larger than 5Mb.                                    | 2.2                                            | Е   |
| 503            | For each feature object where the FOID is not unique WITHIN the dataset.                                                               | Duplicate FOIDs exist within the dataset.                       | Ensure that no duplicate FOIDs exist.                                           | 3.1                                            | W   |
| 504            | For each CANBNK, LAKSHR, RIVBNK SQUARE, M_HDAT, M_PROD, M_UNIT, C_STAC, \$AREAS, \$LINES, \$CSYMB, \$COMPS, or \$TEXTS feature object. | Prohibited objects exist within the dataset.                    | Remove prohibited objects.                                                      | 3.2                                            | С   |
| 505            | If either M_COVR, M_NSYS or M_QUAL meta objects do not exist within the data set.                                                      | Mandatory feature objects are missing.                          | Include mandatory feature objects M_COVR, M_NSYS and M_QUAL.                    | 3.4                                            | С   |
| <del>506</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                |     |
| 507            | If any mandatory attributes are not Present.                                                                                           | Mandatory attributes are not encoded.                           | Populate mandatory attributes (If unknown encode attribute with empty value).   | 3.5.2 and<br>Supplement No.3<br>Ch.4 (3.5.2.1) | С   |
| 508a           | For each feature object (excluding LIGHTS) where more than one value of COLOUR is encoded AND COLPAT is not Present.                   | COLOUR has<br>multiple values<br>without a value for<br>COLPAT. | Ensure COLPAT has a value where multiple COLOUR values are encoded.             | 3.5.2 and Logical consistency                  | Ш   |
| 508b           | For each feature object where COLPAT is Known AND COLOUR is Unknown OR only has one value.                                             | COLPAT is populated without multiple COLOUR values.             | Ensure multiple COLOUR values are populated or remove COLPAT value.             | 3.5.2 and Logical consistency                  | E   |

| E00            | For each facture abiast                             | Mondoton, ottobers                   | Donulata mandatani                       | 2 E 2 and                         |   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 509            | For each feature object                             | Mandatory attribute                  | Populate mandatory                       | 3.5.2 and                         | Е |
|                | listed below where the attribute stated is Unknown: | has not been populated with a        | attributes; in these cases the object is | Supplement No.3<br>Ch.4 (3.5.2.1) |   |
|                | ARCSLN: NATION;                                     | value.                               | meaningless without                      | C11.4 (3.3.2.1)                   |   |
|                | ASLXIS: NATION;                                     | value.                               | this value.                              |                                   |   |
|                | CONZNE: NATION;                                     |                                      | tilis value.                             |                                   |   |
|                | COSARE: NATION;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | CTNARE: INFORM or                                   |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | TXTDSC;                                             |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | CUSZNE: NATION;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | DEPARE: DRVAL1 and                                  |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | DRVAL2;                                             |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | DEPCNT: VALDCO;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | DRGARE: DRVAL1;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | DWRTPT: ORIENT;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | DWRTCL: ORIENT;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | EXEZNE: NATION;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | FSHZNE: NATION;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | LNDELV: ELEVAT;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | M_COVR: CATCOV;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | M_CSCL: CSCALE;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | M_NSYS: MARSYS or                                   |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | ORIENT;                                             |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | M_QUAL: CATZOC;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | M_SDAT: VERDAT;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | M_VDAT: VERDAT;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | MAGVAR: VALMAG;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | NEWOBJ: CLSDEF and                                  |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | CLSNAM;                                             |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | RCTLPT: ORIENT;<br>RESARE: CATREA or                |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | RESTRN;                                             |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | STSLNE: NATION;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | SWPARE: DRVAL1;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | TESARE: NATION;                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | TS_PAD: TS_TSP.                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
| <del>510</del> | Check removed.                                      |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
| 511            | For each feature object                             | Prohibited attributes                | Remove prohibited                        | 3.5.3                             | С |
|                | where any of the attributes                         | have been encoded.                   | attributes.                              |                                   |   |
|                | DUNITS, HUNITS,                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | RECDAT, RECIND,                                     |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | SCAMAX, PUNITS or                                   |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | CATQUA is Present.                                  |                                      |                                          | 10.7.1                            |   |
| 512            | For each feature object with                        | Values have been                     | Remove non-                              | 3.5.4                             | E |
|                | an attribute of type Float or                       | padded with non-                     | significant zeroes.                      |                                   |   |
|                | Integer where the value                             | significant zeroes.                  |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | contains zeroes before the                          | Example: For a                       |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | first numerical digit or after                      | signal period of 2.5                 |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | the last numerical digit.                           | sec, the value of SIGPER must be 2.5 |                                          |                                   |   |
|                |                                                     | and not 02.500.                      |                                          |                                   |   |
| 513            | For each feature object with                        | An attribute value of                | Remove duplicate                         | 3.5.6                             | Е |
|                | an attribute value identical                        | a meta object is                     | value from geo object.                   | 3.5.5                             | - |
|                | to a corresponding attribute                        | duplicated on a geo                  | 300 00,000                               |                                   |   |
|                | of a meta object it is                              | object.                              |                                          |                                   |   |
|                | COVERED_BY.                                         |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |
| <del>514</del> | Check removed.                                      |                                      |                                          |                                   |   |

| 515          | For each edge where the subfield USAG (Usage indicator) is Equal to 3 (exterior boundary, truncated by the data limit) AND the MASK subfield is Not equal to 255 (masking is not relevant).        | Edge with USAG = 3 (exterior boundary truncated by the data limit) does not have MASK = 255 (masking is not relevant). | Set MASK to 255<br>(masking is not<br>relevant) for edges<br>with USAG = 3.                             | 3.8                                                           | W |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 516a         | For each master feature object of geometric primitive point which does not share the geometry of the related slave objects.                                                                        | Master and slave point objects do not share the same node.                                                             | Ensure master and slave point objects share the same node.                                              | 3.9 and Appendix<br>B.1, Annex A<br>(12.1.1 and<br>12.1.2)    | E |
| 516b         | For each master feature object of geometric primitive line where the slave object does not INTERSECT the master object.                                                                            | Slave object is not located on the master line object.                                                                 | Ensure the master and slave objects overlap.                                                            | 3.9 and Appendix<br>B.1, Annex A<br>(12.1.1 and<br>12.1.2)    | Е |
| 516c         | For each master feature object of geometric primitive area where the slave object is not COVERED_BY the master object.                                                                             | Slave object is not covered by the master area object.                                                                 | Ensure the slave object covered by the master object.                                                   | 3.9 and Appendix<br>B.1, Annex A<br>(12.1.1 and<br>12.1.2)    | Е |
| 517a         | For each collection feature object which does not reference at least two feature objects.                                                                                                          | Collection feature object does not reference at least two feature objects.                                             | Remove collection<br>feature object or<br>ensure that it<br>references at least two<br>feature objects. | 3.9 and Appendix<br>B.1, Annex A<br>(15), and Part 3<br>(6.2) | E |
| 517b         | For each collection feature object which references itself.                                                                                                                                        | Collection feature object references itself.                                                                           | Remove circular reference.                                                                              | 3.9 and Appendix<br>B.1, Annex A<br>(15), and Part 3<br>(6.2) | E |
| 517c         | For each collection feature object where the subfield PRIM is Not equal to Null {255} (no geometry).                                                                                               | Invalid value of geometric primitive subfield.                                                                         | Set PRIM subfield to<br>Null {255} (no<br>geometry).                                                    | 3.9 and Appendix<br>B.1, Annex A<br>(15), and Part 3<br>(6.2) | Ш |
| 517d<br>517e | Check removed.  For each collection feature object where the RIND subfield is not 3 (peer) OR which references feature objects where the subfield RIND is Not equal to 3 (peer).                   | Collection feature<br>object which is peer,<br>references non-peer<br>feature objects.                                 | Amend feature objects to peer.                                                                          | 3.9 and Appendix<br>B.1, Annex A<br>(15), and Part 3<br>(6.2) | E |
| 517f         | For each collection feature object that references the same feature more than once.                                                                                                                | Collection feature object contains multiple references to the same feature object.                                     | Remove duplicate reference.                                                                             | 3.9 and Appendix<br>B.1, Annex A<br>(15), and Part 3<br>(6.2) | E |
| 518a         | For each FLODOC,<br>DRGARE, LNDARE,<br>HULKES, PONTON,<br>DEPARE or UNSARE<br>feature object of geometric<br>primitive area where the<br>GRUP subfield of the FRID<br>is Not equal to 1 (Group 1). | Skin of the earth objects are not encoded as Group 1.                                                                  | Ensure that the FRID subfield GRUP is set to 1 (Group 1) for all skin of the earth feature objects.     | 3.10.1                                                        | С |

|                         | Γ=                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      | T =                                                                                                     | 1                                      |   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---|
| 518 b                   | For each feature object (excluding FLODOC, DRGARE, LNDARE, HULKES, PONTON, DEPARE and UNSARE of geometric primitive area) where the GRUP subfield of the FRID is Not equal to 2 (Group 2).                                           | Group 2 objects are not encoded as Group 2.                                                          | Ensure that the FRID subfield GRUP is set to 2 (Group 2) for all non-skin of the earth feature objects. | 3.10.2                                 | С |
| 519a                    | If the combined coverage of all DEPARE, DRGARE, FLODOC, HULKES, LNDARE, PONTON and UNSARE feature objects is Not equal to the combined coverage of all M_COVR meta objects where CATCOV is Equal to 1 (coverage available).          | Skin of the earth<br>(Group1) objects do<br>not equal the data<br>coverage (M_COVR<br>= 1).          | Amend to ensure Group1 coverage and M_COVR with CATCOV = 1 are equal.                                   | 3.10.1                                 | С |
| 519b                    | For each DEPARE, DRGARE, FLODOC, HULKES, LNDARE PONTON or UNSARE feature object of geometric primitive area that OVERLAPS or is WITHIN another DEPARE, DRGARE, FLODOC, HULKES, LNDARE, PONTON or UNSARE of geometric primitive area. | Skin of the earth (Group1) objects overlap.                                                          | Ensure Group1 objects do not overlap.                                                                   | 3.10.1                                 | O |
| 520a                    | If the AALL subfield of the DSSI is Not equal to 0 AND is Not equal to 1.                                                                                                                                                            | Invalid value of AALL.                                                                               | Set value of AALL to 0 or 1.                                                                            | 3.11, 3.5.5,<br>6.3.2.2 and<br>6.4.2.2 | Е |
| 520b                    | If the NALL subfield of the DSSI is Not equal to 0 AND is Not equal to 1 AND is Not equal to 2.                                                                                                                                      | Invalid value of NALL.                                                                               | Set value of NALL to 0, 1 or 2.                                                                         | 3.11, 3.5.5,<br>6.3.2.2 and<br>6.4.2.2 | E |
| <del>520c</del>         | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                        |   |
| 520d                    | If lexical level 2 has been used anywhere other than the NATF field.                                                                                                                                                                 | Lexical level 2 used outside of the NATF field. (Return character sets used and the sequence found.) | Amend text to remove lexical level 2 characters.                                                        | 3.11 and 3.5.5                         | E |
| 520e                    | If any ATTF or NATF field contains characters of a lexical level greater than that in the DSSI - AALL/NALL subfields correspondingly.                                                                                                | Lexical level of characters in the attribute or encoding of DSSI-AALL/NALL is inconsistent.          | Amend characters or the subfield encoding as required.                                                  | 3.11 and 3.5.5                         | Е |
| 520f                    | If the UT or FT is not encoded at the lexical level specified for that field.                                                                                                                                                        | The UT or FT is not of the correct lexical level.                                                    | Amend UT and FT to the correct lexical level.                                                           | Part 3, Annex B<br>(B.2)               | E |
| <del>520g</del>         | Check removed. Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                        |   |
| <del>520h</del><br>521a | For each feature object where OBJNAM and NOBJNM are Known AND are Equal.                                                                                                                                                             | Values for OBJNAM and NOBJNM are identical.                                                          | Ensure that national language attributes are populated with the correct values.                         | 3.11.1                                 | W |

| South   For each feature object   Walues for INFORM   and NINFOM are Equal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                                                           |                                              |                                                            |                  |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| where PILDST and NPLDST are identical.  521d For each feature object where TXTDSC and NTXTDS are Equal.  521d For each feature object where NCBJMM is Known AND 0BJMM is Known AND 0BJMM is Unknown OR not Present.  522 For each feature object where NOBJMM is Known AND 0BJMM is Unknown OR not Present.  523 If the HDAT subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  524 If the DUNI subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  525 If the PUNI subfield of the DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).  526 If the PUNI subfield of the DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).  527 If the PUNI subfield of the DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).  528 If the PUNI subfield of the DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).  529 Check renumbered 1017.  528 Check renumbered 1018.  530 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  531 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  532 Check renumbered 1018.  533 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  534 Check renumbered 1018.  535 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  536 Check renumbered 1018.  537 Check renumbered 1019.  538 Check renumbered 1019.  549 Check renumbered 1019.  550 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  540 Check renumbered 1018.  551 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  552 Check renumbered 1018.  553 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  554 Check renumbered 1018.  555 Check renumbered 1019.  557 Check renumbered 1019.  558 Check renumbered 1019.  559 Check renumbered 1019.  550 Check renumbered 1019.  550 Check renumbered 1019.  551 Check renumbered 1019.  552 Check renumbered 1019.  553 Check renumbered 1019.  554 Check renumbered 1019.  555 Check renumbered 1019.  557 Check renumbered 1019.  558 Check renumbered 1019.  559 Check renumbered 1019.  550 Check renumbered 1019.  550 Check renumbered 1019.  551 Check renumbered 1019.  552 Check renumbered 1019.  553 Check renumbered 1019.  554 Check ren | 521b           | where INFORM and NINFOM are Known AND                                                     | and NINFOM are                               | language attributes are populated with the                 | 3.11.1           | W        |
| where TXTDSC and NTXTDS are identical.  S22 For each feature object where NOBJNM is Known AND OBJNAM is Unknown OBJNAM.  S32 If the HDAT subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  S44 If the DUNI subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  S55 If the DUNI subfield of the DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).  S56 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  S57 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  S58 If the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  S59 If the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  S50 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  S51 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (fatitude/longitude).  S52 Check renumbered 1012.  S53 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  S53 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the DSID field is used in an ER file.  S53 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  S53 If the UADT subfield of the DSID-UADT subfield in an ER file.  S54 Check renumbered 1016.  S55 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  S57 Check renumbered 1017.  S58 Check renumbered 1018.  S59 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  S50 Check renumbered 1018.  S51 If the JADT subfield of the DSID-UADT subfield populated in an ER file.  S53 If the JADT subfield of the DSID-PROF is to equal to 1 (ER).  S59 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  S59 Check renumbered 1018.  S50 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  S51 If the JADT subfield of the DSID-PROF is to equal to 1 (EN). AND is not Equal to 2 (ER).  S51 If the JADT subfield of the DSID-PROF is to equal to 1 (ER). AND is not Equal to 2 (ER).  S52 Check renumbered 1018.  S53 If the JADT subfield of the DSID-PROF is to equal to 1 (ER).  S54 Check renumbered 1016.  S55 If the JADT subfield of the DSID-PROF is to equal to 1 (ER).  S57 Check renumbered 1017.  S58 Check renumbered 1018.  S59 If DSID- |                | where PILDST and NPLDST are Known AND are Equal.                                          | and NPLDST are identical.                    | language attributes are populated with the correct values. |                  |          |
| where NOBJNM is Known AND OBJNAM.  AND OBJNAM is Unknown OR not Present.  523 If the HDAT subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  524 If the DUNI subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  525 If the DUNI subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  526 If the DUNI subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  527 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  528 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  529 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  520 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  521 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (latitude/longitude).  522 Check renumbered 1011.  523 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  524 Check renumbered 1014.  525 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  526 Check renumbered 1015.  527 Check renumbered 1016.  528 Check renumbered 1016.  529 Check renumbered 1017.  529 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field is used in an ER file.  530 If the UADT subfield of the DSID-UADT subfield propulated in an ER file.  531 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  532 Check renumbered 1016.  533 If the UADT subfield of the DSID-UADT subfield propulated in an ER file.  534 Check renumbered 1016.  536 Check renumbered 1017.  537 Check renumbered 1017.  538 Check renumbered 1018.  539 If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 1 (EN) AND is Not Equal to 1 (EN |                | where TXTDSC and NTXTDS are Known I AND are Equal.                                        | and NTXTDS are identical.                    | language attributes are populated with the correct values. |                  |          |
| DSPM field is Not equal to 2 (WGS 84).  524 If the DUNI subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  525 If the PUNI subfield of the DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).  526 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  527 If the PUNI subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  528 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  529 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  520 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (latitude/longitude).  627 Check renumbered 1012.  628 Check renumbered 1013.  639 Check renumbered 1014.  531 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  630 Check renumbered 1015.  631 If the UADT subfield of the DSID field is used in an ER file.  533 If the UADT subfield of the DSID field is used in an ER file.  534 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  635 Check renumbered 1016.  536 Check renumbered 1016.  537 Check renumbered 1017.  638 Check renumbered 1018.  539 If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 1 (latitude/longitude).  639 Check renumbered 1016.  630 Check renumbered 1016.  631 Check renumbered 1016.  632 Check renumbered 1016.  633 Check renumbered 1018.  634 Check renumbered 1018.  635 Check renumbered 1018.  636 Check renumbered 1018.  637 Check renumbered 1018.  638 Check renumbered 1018.  639 If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 1 (EN) AND is Not Equal to 1 (EN) AND is Not Equal to 1 (ER) AND is Not Equal to 1 (ER) AND is Not Equal to 1 (ER) and OR are Null where the "Null" value is not allowed.  640 Probletd records, fields or buffields or subfields records, fields or subfields records/ | 522            | where NOBJNM is Known AND OBJNAM is Unknown OR not Present.                               | populated without                            | Populate OBJNAM.                                           | 3.11.1           | E        |
| DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).  525 If the PUNI subfield of the DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).  526 If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (latitude/longitude).  527 Check renumbered 1011.  528 Check renumbered 1012.  530 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  531 If the UADT subfield of the DSID field is used in an ER file.  532 Check renumbered 1015.  533 If the UADT subfield of the DSID-UADT subfield ground in an ER file.  534 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  536 Check renumbered 1016.  537 Field without a repetition factor repeats.  538 Check renumbered 1016.  539 If Specification.  530 If the UADT subfield of the DSID-UADT subfield populated in an ER file.  531 If the Oataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  532 Check renumbered 1015.  533 If the UADT subfield of the DSID-UADT subfield message.  530 If the Oataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  531 If the UADT subfield of the DSID-UADT subfield is used in an ER file.  532 Check renumbered 1015.  533 If the UADT subfield is used in an ER file.  534 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  536 Check renumbered 1016.  537 Check renumbered 1018.  539 If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 1 (Invalid value of DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  539 If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 2 (ER).  540 If mandatory records, fields are not Present OR are Null where the "Null" value is not allowed.  540 If data set file contains probibited records, fields or fields or subfields records/values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 523            | DSPM field is Not equal to 2 (WGS 84).                                                    |                                              | to 2 (WGS 84).                                             | 4.1              | С        |
| DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).  If the COUN subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (latitude/longitude) to 1 (latitude/longitude).  E27 Check renumbered 1011.  E38 Check renumbered 1013.  E39 Check renumbered 1014.  E31 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  E32 Check renumbered 1014.  E31 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  E32 Check renumbered 1015.  E33 If the UADT subfield of the DSID field is used in an ER file.  E34 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  E35 Check renumbered 1016.  E36 Check renumbered 1016.  E37 Check renumbered 1016.  E38 Check renumbered 1016.  E39 Check renumbered 1016.  E30 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  E37 Check renumbered 1018.  E38 Check renumbered 1018.  E39 If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 2 (ER).  E40 If data set file contains prohibited records, fields or subfields records/values.  E40 If data set file contains prohibited records, fields or subfields records/values.  E40 If data set file contains prohibited records, fields or subfields records/values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).                                                    | 1 (metres).                                  | to 1 (metres).                                             |                  |          |
| DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (latitude/longitude).  527 Check renumbered 1011.  528 Check renumbered 1012.  529 Check renumbered 1013.  530 Check renumbered 1014.  531 If the Dataset file name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.  532 Check renumbered 1015.  533 If the UADT subfield of the DSID field is used in an ER file.  534 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  535 Check renumbered 1016.  536 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  537 Check renumbered 1017.  538 Check renumbered 1017.  539 Check renumbered 1018.  530 If SDID-PROF is Not equal to 2 (ER).  540 If mandatory records, fields or prohibited records, fields or subfields or sub |                | DSPM is Not equal to 1 (metres).                                                          | 1 (metres).                                  | to 1 (metres).                                             |                  |          |
| S28   Check renumbered 1012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (latitude/longitude).                                        | equal 1                                      | to 1                                                       | 4.4              | С        |
| S29   Check renumbered 1013.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | I.                                                                                        |                                              |                                                            |                  |          |
| S30   Check renumbered 1014.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                                                           |                                              |                                                            |                  |          |
| S31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                                                           |                                              |                                                            |                  |          |
| not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.    S32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                                                           | 5                                            | A 1611                                                     | 5.0.0 LMD0       |          |
| S32   Check renumbered 1015.   S33   If the UADT subfield of the DSID field is used in an ER file.   DSID-UADT subfield populated in an ER file.   S34   If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.   S35   Check renumbered 1016.   S36   If a field without a repetition factor repeats.   Field without a repetition factor repeats.   Field without a repetition factor repeats.   S37   Check renumbered 1017.   S38   Check renumbered 1018.   Check renumbered 1018.   S39   If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 1 (EN) AND is Not Equal to 2 (ER).   S40a   If mandatory records, fields are not Present OR are Null where the "Null" value is not allowed.   S40b   If data set file contains prohibited records, fields or subfields   Prohibited records, fields or subfields   Remove value of DSID-UADT subfield populated in an ER file.   Remove value of DSID-UADT subfield   S.7   C    | 531            | not in accordance with the                                                                | not in accordance<br>with the ENC<br>Product | Amend file names.                                          | 1. CL.37 and     | C        |
| DSID field is used in an ER file.  534 If a delete cell message contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  535 Check renumbered 1016.  536 If a field without a repetition factor repeats.  537 Check renumbered 1017.  538 Check renumbered 1018.  539 If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 1 (EN) AND is Not Equal to 2 (ER).  540a If mandatory records, fields and subfields are not Present OR are Null where the "Null" value is not allowed.  540b If data set file contains prohibited records, fields or subfields | <del>532</del> | Check renumbered 1015.                                                                    |                                              |                                                            |                  |          |
| contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.  535                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 533            | DSID field is used in an ER                                                               | populated in an ER                           |                                                            | 5.7              | С        |
| Sactor repeats.   Field without a repetition factor repeats.   Field without a repetition factor repeats.   Field without a repetition factor repeats.   Sactor repeats.   Field without a repetition factor repeats.   Sactor rep   |                | contains anything other than the DSID field AND EDTN is Equal to 0.                       |                                              | information from delete                                    | 5.7              | С        |
| factor repeats.  repetition factor repeats.  Sat Check renumbered 1017.  Sas Check renumbered 1018.  Sas Check renumbered 1017.  Sas Check renumbered 1017.  Sas Check renumbered 1017.  Sas Check renumbered 1018.  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Fart 3 (7.3.1.1)  (ER).  Sas Check renumbered 1018.  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Fart 3 (7.3.1.1)  Sas Check renumbered 1018.  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Fart 3 (7.3.1.1)  Sas Check renumbered 1018.  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas Check renumbered 1018.  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas Check renumbered 1018.  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas Check renumbered 1018.  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).  Sas DSID-PROF to either 1 (EN) or  |                |                                                                                           | P. 11 10 1                                   |                                                            | 0.4.0            |          |
| 538   Check renumbered 1018.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | factor repeats.                                                                           | repetition factor                            |                                                            | 6.1.3            | C        |
| 539   If DSID-PROF is Not equal to 1 (EN) AND is Not Equal to 2 (ER).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | •                                                                                         |                                              |                                                            |                  |          |
| to 1 (EN) AND is Not Equal to 2 (ER).  540a If mandatory records, fields and subfields are not Present OR are Null where the "Null" value is not allowed.  540b If data set file contains prohibited records, fields or subfields or subfields or subfields are not used.  Part 3 (7.3.1.1)  6.1.4, 6.3 and 6.4 C  records/values.  Frohibited records, fields or subfields are not used.  Remove prohibited records/values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                                                           |                                              | 0 / 00/5 == 6 =                                            |                  | <u> </u> |
| and subfields are not Present OR are Null where the "Null" value is not allowed.  540b If data set file contains prohibited records, fields or subfields are not used.  Present OR are Null where not used.  Prohibited records, fields or subfields records/values.  Remove prohibited records/values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                | to 1 (EN) AND is Not Equal to 2 (ER).                                                     | DSID-PROF.                                   | either 1 (EN) or 2 (ER).                                   | Part 3 (7.3.1.1) |          |
| prohibited records, fields or subfields records/values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 540a           | and subfields are not<br>Present OR are Null where<br>the "Null" value is not<br>allowed. | fields or subfields are not used.            | records/values.                                            |                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 540b           | prohibited records, fields or                                                             | fields or subfields                          |                                                            | 6.3 and 6.4      | С        |

| <del>541a</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                       |                                                               |   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 541b            | For each LIGHTS feature object where LITCHR is Not Equal to 1 (Fixed) where SIGGRP does not start and finish with a bracket.                     | SIGGRP is incorrectly formatted.                                                           | Ensure SIGGRP is correctly formatted with appropriate brackets.       | Appendix A Ch.2 (code 141)                                    | E |
| 542             | For each FOGSIG and RTPBCN feature object where SIGGRP is Present AND does not start and finish with a bracket.                                  | SIGGRP is not formatted correctly.                                                         | Amend the formatting of SIGGRP.                                       | Appendix A Ch.2 (code 141)                                    | E |
| <del>543</del>  | Check removed.                                                                                                                                   | A TO TO                                                                                    | 14 17 70 70                                                           | A                                                             |   |
| 543a            | For each TS_TSP attribute that does not contain 28 commas.                                                                                       | Attribute TS_TSP does not conform to expected coded string.                                | Modify TS_TSP to comply with the coded string format.                 | Appendix A, Ch. 2 (code 159)                                  | E |
| 543b            | For each TS_TSP attribute where the first value is Present AND is Not alphanumerical.                                                            | The reference station identifier is not encoded or contains non-alphanumerical characters. | Modify the reference station identifier to an alphanumeric value.     | Appendix A, Ch. 2<br>(code 159) and<br>Logical<br>consistency | W |
| 543c            | For each TS_TSP attribute where the second value is Not Present OR is Not alphabetic.                                                            | The name of the reference station is not encoded or contains non alphabetic characters.    | Encode or Modify the name of the reference station.                   | Appendix A, Ch. 2<br>(code 159) and<br>Logical<br>consistency | E |
| 543d            | For each TS_TSP attribute where the third value is Not equal to HW AND is Not equal to LW.                                                       | Invalid reference water level.                                                             | Modify the reference water level.                                     | Appendix A, Ch2 (code 159)                                    | E |
| 543e            | For each TS_TSP attribute where at least one tide stream orientation value is Not an integer between 000 and 360.                                | Invalid value of tide stream orientation.                                                  | Modify the tide stream orientation value (must be between 0 and 360). | Appendix A, Ch. 2<br>(code 159) and<br>Logical<br>consistency | W |
| 543f            | For each TS_TSP attribute where at least one tide stream rate value is Not a floating value between 0.0 and 20.0.                                | Invalid value of tide stream rate.                                                         | Modify the tide stream rate value (should be between 0.0 and 20.0).   | Appendix A, Ch. 2<br>(code 159) and<br>Logical<br>consistency | W |
| 544             | For each feature object that OVERLAPS, CROSSES OR is WITHIN an area of M_COVR where CATCOV is Equal to 2 (no coverage available).                | Object within an area of no coverage.                                                      | Remove object or amend coverage.                                      | 2.2                                                           | С |
| 545             | For each feature object which does not have a valid feature object class label/code as defined by the Object Catalogue and S-57 Supplement No.3. | Object has invalid object class code.                                                      | Amend object class code.                                              | 3.2 and<br>Supplement No.3<br>Ch.2                            | O |
| 546             | For each attribute which does not have a valid attribute label/code as defined by the Object Catalogue and S-57 Supplements No.3.                | Attribute has invalid attribute label/code.                                                | Amend attribute label/code.                                           | 3.2 and<br>Supplement No.3<br>Ch.3                            | С |

| -          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <del>,</del>                                                                            |                                                                                        |                                            |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---|
| 547        | For each feature object which contains attributes outside the list of permissible attributes for the feature object as defined in the Object Catalogue and S-57 Supplement No.3.                      | Attribute not permitted on feature object class.                                        | Remove attribute.                                                                      | 3.2 and<br>Supplement No.3<br>Ch.2         | С |
| 548a       | If the combined coverage of M_COVR meta objects is Not equal to the cell extents.                                                                                                                     | Cell not entirely covered by M_COVR objects.                                            | Edit M_COVR coverage to match cell extents.                                            | 3.4                                        | C |
| 548b       | For each M_COVR meta object that OVERLAPS or is COVERED_BY another M_COVR object.                                                                                                                     | Cell contains overlapping M_COVR objects.                                               | Amend M_COVR objects to remove overlap.                                                | 3.4                                        | С |
| 549        | For each DEPARE or DRGARE feature object which is not COVERED_BY the combined coverage of M_QUAL meta objects.                                                                                        | DEPARE or<br>DRGARE objects not<br>covered by an<br>M_QUAL object.                      | Ensure full coverage of M_QUAL objects over DEPARE or DRGARE objects.                  | 3.4 and Appendix<br>B.1 Annex A<br>(2.2.3) | Ш |
| 550        | For each UNSARE feature object which COVERS OR CROSSES OR OVERLAPS the following objects DEPCNT, OBSTRN, SOUNDG, UWTROC or WRECKS AND is not COVERED_BY the combined coverage of M_QUAL meta objects. | UNSARE containing bathymetric features not completely covered by M_QUAL.                | Ensure M_QUAL objects completely cover UNSARE objects containing bathymetric features. | 3.4 and Appendix<br>B.1 Annex A<br>(2.2.3) | Ш |
| 551a       | If text attribute values use (C0) characters (C0 as defined in S-57 Part 3, Annex B).                                                                                                                 | C0 characters used in text attribute values.                                            | Correct text attribute values.                                                         | 3.5.5 and Part 3<br>Annex B                | С |
| 551b       | If the delete character is used outside of the update mechanism, (that is in records where RUIN is Equal to 3 (modify)).  Check removed.                                                              | Delete character used outside of the update mechanism.                                  | Only use delete within the update mechanism.                                           | 3.5.5                                      | E |
| 552<br>553 | For each Group 1 feature object where any of DATSTA, DATEND, PERSTA or PEREND is Present AND Known.                                                                                                   | Attributes DATSTA,<br>DATEND, PERSTA<br>or PEREND are<br>encoded on Group 1<br>objects. | Remove these attributes from Group 1 objects.                                          | 3.10.1 and<br>Logical<br>consistency       | С |
| 554        | For each edge referenced by only one M_COVR meta object where CATCOV is Equal to 1 (coverage available) AND is also shared by more than one Group 1 feature object.                                   | Edge of M_COVR (coverage available) referenced by more than one Group 1 object.         | Ensure edges on the extent of data coverage only reference one Group 1 object.         | 3.10.1                                     | С |

| 555a            | If the order of the data in a                                  | Incorrect data order. | Amend data order.       | 6.1.1                | С              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|                 | base or update file is not                                     |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | correct, except for when:                                      |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | 1. Isolated nodes (SG2D)                                       |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | are listed before isolated                                     |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 |                                                                |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | nodes (SG3D) OR                                                |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | 2. Connected nodes are                                         |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | listed before isolated nodes                                   |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | (SG3D) OR                                                      |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | 3. Connected nodes are                                         |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | listed before isolated nodes                                   |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | (SG2D) OR                                                      |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | 4. Geo features are listed                                     |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | before Meta features.                                          |                       |                         |                      |                |
| 555b            | If the order of the data in a                                  | Incorrect data order. | Amend data order.       | 6.1.1                | Е              |
| 3335            |                                                                | meorreet data order.  | Amena data order.       | 0.1.1                | _              |
|                 | base or update file is such                                    |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | that:                                                          |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | 1. Isolated nodes (SG2D)                                       |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | are listed before isolated                                     |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | nodes (SG3D) OR                                                |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | 2. Connected nodes are                                         |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | listed before isolated nodes                                   |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | (SG3D) OR                                                      |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | 3. Connected nodes are                                         |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | listed before isolated nodes                                   |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | (SG2D) OR                                                      |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | 4. Geo features are listed                                     |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | before Meta features.                                          |                       |                         |                      |                |
| FFC-            |                                                                |                       |                         |                      |                |
| 556a            | Check renumbered 1024a.                                        |                       |                         |                      |                |
| <del>556b</del> | Check renumbered 1024b.                                        |                       |                         |                      | <u> </u>       |
| 557             | For each SIGSEQ attribute                                      | SIGSEQ attribute not  | Amend formatting of     | Appendix A Ch.2      | Е              |
|                 | value which does not                                           | formatted correctly.  | SIGSEQ attribute        | (code 143)           |                |
|                 | conform to the correct                                         |                       | value.                  |                      |                |
|                 | structure (that is string                                      |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | content is not in                                              |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | accordance with format                                         |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | specification).                                                |                       |                         |                      |                |
| 558             | For each feature object                                        | SIGPER does not       | Ensure SIGPER           | Appendix A Ch.2      | Е              |
|                 | where SIGSEQ is Known                                          | correspond to         | corresponds to the      | (code 143) and       | _              |
|                 | AND SIGPER is Not equal                                        | SIGSEQ.               | sum of the intervals of | Logical              |                |
|                 | to the sum of the intervals                                    | SIGGLQ.               |                         | consistency          |                |
|                 |                                                                |                       | light and eclipse given | Consistency          |                |
|                 | of light and eclipse given in                                  |                       | in SIGSEQ.              |                      |                |
|                 | SIGSEQ.                                                        | III                   |                         | A                    | <del></del>    |
| 559a            | For each feature object                                        | Illogical combination | Amend values for        | Appendix A Ch.2      | Е              |
|                 | where STATUS includes                                          | of STATUS values.     | STATUS.                 | (code 149) and       |                |
|                 | the value 1 (permanent) in                                     |                       |                         | Logical              |                |
|                 | combination with at least                                      |                       |                         | consistency          |                |
|                 | one of 2 (occasional), 5                                       |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | (periodic/intermittent) or 7                                   |                       |                         |                      |                |
|                 | (temporary).                                                   |                       |                         |                      |                |
| 559b            | For each feature object                                        | Illogical combination | Amend values for        | Appendix A Ch.2      | Е              |
|                 | where STATUS includes                                          | of STATUS values.     | STATUS.                 | (code 149) and       | _              |
|                 | the value 3 (recommended)                                      | 2. 223 (4.400)        |                         | Logical              |                |
|                 | in combination with at least                                   |                       |                         | consistency          |                |
|                 | one of 4 (not in use) or 11                                    |                       |                         | Solidiotorioy        |                |
|                 | ,                                                              |                       |                         |                      |                |
| FF0:            | (extinguished).                                                | Illaniaal sameli sati | Amana di calcas fici    | Ammair eller A Oli C | <del>  -</del> |
| 559c            | For each feature object                                        | Illogical combination | Amend values for        | Appendix A Ch.2      | E              |
| 3000            |                                                                | LOT STATUS VOLUDE     | STATUS.                 | (code 149) and       | 1              |
| 3000            | where STATUS includes                                          | of STATUS values.     | 01711001                |                      |                |
|                 | the value 4 (not in use) in                                    | of STATOS values.     |                         | Logical              |                |
| 3330            | the value 4 (not in use) in combination with at least          | of STATOS values.     |                         |                      |                |
| 3330            | the value 4 (not in use) in combination with at least one of 5 | of STATOS values.     | on moon                 | Logical              |                |
| 3330            | the value 4 (not in use) in combination with at least          | of STATOS values.     |                         | Logical              |                |

| 559d             | For each feature object where STATUS includes the value 5 (periodic/intermittent) in                                                                       |                                 | gical combination<br>STATUS values.                                                            |                                            | end values for<br>ATUS.                                                                                        | Appendix A Ch.2<br>(code 149) and<br>Logical<br>consistency         | E |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                  | combination with 11 (extinguished).                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                |                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                     |   |
| 559e             | For each feature object where STATUS includes the value 9 (mandatory) in combination with 11 (extinguished).                                               |                                 | gical combination<br>STATUS values.                                                            |                                            | end values for<br>ATUS.                                                                                        | Appendix A Ch.2<br>(code 149) and<br>Logical<br>consistency         | E |
| 559f             | For each feature object where STATUS includes the value16 (watched) in combination with 17 (unwatched).                                                    |                                 | gical combination<br>STATUS values.                                                            |                                            | end values for<br>ATUS.                                                                                        | Appendix A Ch.2<br>(code 149) and<br>Logical<br>consistency         | E |
| 559g             | For each feature object where STATUS includes the value 8 (private) in combination with 14 (public).                                                       |                                 | gical combination<br>STATUS values.                                                            |                                            | end values for<br>ATUS.                                                                                        | Appendix A Ch.2<br>(code 149) and<br>Logical<br>consistency         | E |
| 560a             | For all feature objects with the same FOID where the object class and attribute values are not identical.                                                  | sar<br>hav                      | jects with the<br>ne FOID do not<br>re the same<br>ture encoding.                              | the s                                      | ure objects with same FOID have same object class attribute values.                                            | 3.1                                                                 | С |
| 560b             | For all feature objects with<br>the same FOID where the<br>geometric primitives are<br>Point OR are not of the<br>same geometric primitive.                | Ob<br>sar<br>geo<br>poi<br>diff | jects with the me FOID are of ometric primitive nt or have erent geometric mitives.            | Ens<br>do r<br>FOII<br>area<br>shai<br>sam | ure point objects not have the same D and that line and a objects which re FOIDs have the ne geometric nitive. | 3.1                                                                 | С |
| <del>561</del>   | Check removed.                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                                                                                                | Pilli                                      | nuvo.                                                                                                          |                                                                     |   |
| 562              | For each NEWOBJ feature object where INFORM does not commence with the CLSNAM AND contain the CLSDEF of the feature object.                                | doe<br>with<br>obj<br>CL<br>NE  | e text in INFORM es not commence h the CLSNAM ect or contain the SDEF of the WOBJ feature ect. | INFO<br>with<br>follo<br>CLS               | ure that the text in ORM commences the CLSNAM owed by the SDEF of the WOBJ feature ect.                        | Supplement No.3<br>Ch.4 (3.3.1) and<br>Appendix B1,<br>Annex A (16) | W |
| <del>563</del> - | Check removed.                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                                                                                                |                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                     |   |
| <del>564</del>   | Check removed.                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                                                                                                |                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                     |   |
| 565<br>566       | Check removed.  For each NEWOBJ feature object with the attributes CLSDEF, CLSNAM and SYMINS not populated with exactly one of the following combinations: |                                 | alid use of<br>WOBJ.                                                                           |                                            | end to reflect<br>oding guidance.                                                                              | Appendix B1,<br>Annex A<br>(12.14.1.1)                              | С |
|                  | CLSDEF                                                                                                                                                     |                                 | CLSNAM                                                                                         |                                            | SYM                                                                                                            | MINS                                                                |   |
|                  | A Virtual object which indicates navigable water lies northwards                                                                                           |                                 | Virtual AtoN, North Car                                                                        | rdinal                                     | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110'                                                                 |                                                                     |   |
|                  | A Virtual object which indicates navigable water lies eastwards                                                                                            |                                 | Virtual AtoN, East Card                                                                        | dinal                                      | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110'                                                                 |                                                                     |   |
|                  | A Virtual object which indicates navigable water lies southwards                                                                                           |                                 | Virtual AtoN, South<br>Cardinal                                                                |                                            | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110'                                                                 |                                                                     |   |
|                  | A Virtual object which indicates navigable water lies westwards                                                                                            |                                 | Virtual AtoN, West Care                                                                        | dinal                                      | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110'                                                                 |                                                                     |   |
|                  | A Virtual object marking the port side a channel                                                                                                           | e of                            | Virtual AtoN, Port Later                                                                       | ral                                        | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110'                                                                 |                                                                     |   |

|     | A Virtual object marking the starboar side of a channel                                                                | ď    | Virtual AtoN, Starboard                             | I     | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110                        |                                              |   |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---|
|     | A Virtual object marking the port side a channel                                                                       | e of | Virtual AtoN, Port Later                            | al al | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110                        | DYLAT23);                                    | _ |
|     | A Virtual object marking the starboar side of a channel                                                                | ď    | Virtual AtoN, Starboard<br>Lateral                  | l     | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BOYLAT14);<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110',2,0,CHMGD,11) |                                              |   |
|     | A Virtual object marking an isolated danger                                                                            |      | Virtual AtoN, Isolated Danger                       |       | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110                        |                                              |   |
|     | A Virtual object marking safe water                                                                                    |      | Virtual AtoN, Safe Wate                             | er    | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110                        |                                              |   |
|     | A Virtual object used to mark an area feature referred to in nautical documents                                        | a or | Virtual AtoN, Special<br>Purpose                    |       | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110                        |                                              |   |
|     | A Virtual object marking a wreck                                                                                       |      | Virtual AtoN, Wreck<br>Marking                      |       | SY(BRTHNO01);SY(BC<br>TX('V-AIS',3,2,2,'15110                        |                                              |   |
| 567 | For each attribute of type 'list' (excluding COLOUR, NATQUA and NATSUR) with more than one instance of the same value. | the  | t attribute contains<br>same value more<br>in once. |       | nove unnecessary<br>bute value.                                      | Logical consistency                          | E |
| 568 | For each feature object where PERSTA and PEREND are Known AND their values are identical.                              | val  | ject has identical<br>ues of PERSTA<br>d PEREND.    | PEF   | ure values of<br>RSTA and<br>REND are logical.                       | Logical consistency                          | Е |
| 569 | For each feature object where PERSTA is Known AND PEREND is Unknown OR not Present.                                    | wit  | ject has PERSTA<br>hout a value of<br>REND.         |       | ulate PEREND or ove PERSTA.                                          | Logical consistency                          | Е |
| 570 | For each feature object where PEREND is Known AND PERSTA is Unknown OR not Present.                                    | wit  | ject has PEREND<br>hout a value of<br>RSTA.         |       | ulate PERSTA or ove PEREND.                                          | Logical consistency                          | Е |
| 571 | For each edge which contains vertices at a density Greater than 0.3mm at compilation scale.                            | exc  | rtex density<br>ceeds the<br>owable tolerance.      | Gen   | eralise edge(s).                                                     | 3.8                                          | W |
| 572 | For each feature object where NINFOM is Known AND INFORM is Unknown OR not Present.                                    | por  | NFOM is pulated without FORM.                       | Pop   | ulate INFORM.                                                        | 3.11.1                                       | Е |
| 573 | For each feature object where NPLDST is Known AND PILDST is Unknown OR not Present.                                    | por  | PLDST is pulated without LDST.                      | Pop   | ulate PILDST.                                                        | 3.11.1                                       | Е |
| 574 | For each feature object where NTXTDS is Known AND TXTDSC is Unknown OR not Present.                                    | por  | XTDS is pulated without TDSC.                       |       | ulate TXTDSC and ude relevant text                                   | 3.11.1                                       | Е |
| 575 | If the DSTR subfield of the DSSI field is Not equal to 2 (chain node).                                                 |      | TR does not<br>ual 2.                               |       | the DSTR subfield (chain node).                                      | 6.3.2.2 and<br>6.4.2.2                       | С |
| 576 | For each M_QUAL meta object which OVERLAPS or is WITHIN another M_QUAL meta object.                                    |      | QUAL objects<br>erlap.                              |       | end objects to ove overlap.                                          | 3.4 and Appendix<br>B1, Annex A<br>(2.2.3.1) | Е |

| No              | xchange Set Level Check Check description                                                                                                                                                   | Check message                                                                                                         | Check solution                                                          | Conformity to:                                                | Cat |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1000            | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |                                                               |     |
| 1001            | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |                                                               |     |
| <del>1002</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |                                                               |     |
| <del>1003</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |                                                               |     |
| 1004            | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |                                                               |     |
| <del>1005</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |                                                               |     |
| 1006            | If an update and its base cell do not have the same lexical level.                                                                                                                          | Update and base cell do not have the same lexical level.                                                              | Amend the lexical level of the update.                                  | Part 3 (8.4.2.2a)                                             | С   |
| 1007            | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |                                                               |     |
| 1008            | For each ER (update) file where an AGEN subfield value of the DSID field or FOID field is not identical to the AGEN subfield values in the EN (base) file.                                  | AGEN subfield<br>values do not agree<br>between ER (update)<br>and EN (base) files.                                   | Amend AGEN subfield values to agree.                                    | Part 3 (4.3.1) and (7.3.1.1)                                  | С   |
| 1009            | For a catalogue file where the DDR does not contain only the description of the catalogue file structure.                                                                                   | Invalid DDR in catalogue file.                                                                                        | Amend DDR.                                                              | Part 3 ( 7 ) and<br>Part 3 (A.2)                              | W   |
| 1010            | For each FRID field in an ER (update) file where RUIN is Equal to 3 (modify) AND the FOID for the modified object is not identical in the EN (base) and ER (update) files.                  | FOID for the<br>modified object is not<br>identical in the EN<br>(base) and ER<br>(update) files.                     | Amend FOIDs to be identical or make separate insert and delete updates. | Part 3 (8.4.2)                                                | С   |
| 1011            | For each feature object where TXTDSC, NTXTDS, PICREP is Known and references a file that is Not present in the exchange set OR their names do not conform to the ENC Product Specification. | Text or picture file referenced by a feature object is not present in the exchange set or its name is non-conformant. | Ensure referenced files exist and are named correctly.                  | Appendix B.1 (5.4.1 and 5.6.4)                                | С   |
| 1012            | If a catalogue file does not exist.                                                                                                                                                         | No catalogue file exists.                                                                                             | Create a catalogue file.                                                | Appendix B.1 (5.4.1)                                          | С   |
| 1013            | If volume name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.                                                                                                                     | Volume name is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.                                                  | Amend the volume name.                                                  | Appendix B.1 (5.4.2)                                          | С   |
| 1014            | If the directory structure for physical media is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.                                                                                      | The directory structure for physical media is not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.                   | Correct the directory structure of the physical media.                  | Appendix B.1 (5.4.3)                                          | С   |
| 1015            | If the text and picture file names are not in accordance with the ENC Product Specification.                                                                                                | Text and picture file names have incorrect format/name.                                                               | Use correctly formatted and named text and picture files.               | Appendix B.1<br>(5.6.4) and<br>Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (2.3) | С   |
| 1016            | If the calculated CRC value of a file is Not equal to that stated in the catalogue file.                                                                                                    | CRC values do not match.                                                                                              | Amend CRC value.                                                        | Appendix B.1 (5.9.1)                                          | С   |
| 1017            | If the format of the catalogue file is not correct.                                                                                                                                         | Catalogue file format not correct.                                                                                    | Amend format of the catalogue file.                                     | Appendix B.1 (6.2)                                            | С   |
| 1018            | If the IMPL subfield of the CATD field is Not equal to "BIN" for the data set file.                                                                                                         | CATD-IMPL is not equal to "BIN".                                                                                      | Amend CATD-IMPL.                                                        | Appendix B.1 (5.1 and 6.2.2)                                  | Е   |

| 1019             | For each feature object<br>where TXTDSC AND<br>NTXTDS are Known AND<br>the files referenced are<br>identical or empty.                                                                                                                    | Files referenced by TXTDSC and NTXTDS are the same or empty.                          | Ensure files are different.                                         | Logical<br>consistency                                          | W |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <del>1020</del>  | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                     |                                                                 |   |
| 1021a            | If the data set is not a re-<br>issue AND the UPDN<br>subfield is not equivalent to<br>the extension of the data<br>set file name.                                                                                                        | Update number is incorrect or not equivalent to the data set file name extension.     | Amend UPDN subfield.                                                | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (2.2.2)                                | С |
| <del>1021b</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                     |                                                                 |   |
| <del>1022</del>  | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                     |                                                                 |   |
| 1023             | For each picture file which is not in the TIF format.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Picture file not in TIF format.                                                       | Replace picture file with TIF format version.                       | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (4.8.20)                               | С |
| 1024a            | For a base cell file if the limits contained in the subfields SLAT, WLON, NLAT, and ELON of the CATD field of the catalogue file are Not equal to the furthest coordinates of the M_COVR meta object in the corresponding base cell file. | Limits in catalogue<br>do not correspond to<br>M_COVR limits for a<br>base cell file. | Amend limits in catalogue or base cell file M_COVR object to agree. | Appendix B.1<br>(5.6.3 and 6.2.2)<br>and Logical<br>consistency | С |
| 1024b            | For an update cell file if the limits are not identical to the limits of the base cell to which they apply.                                                                                                                               | Update with limits different to that of the base cell.                                | Amend limits of update file.                                        | Appendix B.1<br>(5.6.3 and 6.2.2)<br>and Logical<br>consistency | С |
| 1024c            | For each M_COVR feature object where CATCOV is Equal to 1 (coverage available) in an update cell file that moves any part of the M_COVR boundary of the base cell file coverage by more than 0.25mm at compilation scale.                 | ER file changes the extent of data coverage.                                          | Issue as new edition.                                               | Appendix B.1,<br>Annex A (2.6)                                  | E |

|                 | hecks Relating to the Use                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                          | <del>,</del>           |     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| No              | Check description                                                                                                                                                               | Check message                                                                     | Check solution                                                                                           | Conformity to:         | Cat |
| 1500a           | For each CBLARE feature object which is WITHIN OR OVERLAPS a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                 | CBLARE object<br>overlaps a LNDARE<br>object.                                     | Amend objects to remove overlap.                                                                         | Logical<br>consistency | W   |
| 1500b           | For each SBDARE feature object which is WITHIN, CROSSES OR OVERLAPS a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                        | SBDARE object is within or crosses a LNDARE object.                               | Amend objects to remove overlap.                                                                         | Logical<br>consistency | W   |
| <del>1501</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                          |                        |     |
| 1502            | For each spatial object where the attribute HORDAT is Present.                                                                                                                  | HORDAT used in a spatial object.                                                  | Remove HORDAT.                                                                                           | 2.1.1                  | E   |
| 1503            | For each feature object (excluding M_VDAT and M_SDAT) where VERDAT is Known AND all of the following attributes are Unknown: ELEVAT, HEIGHT, VERCCL, VERCLR, VERCOP and VERCSA. | Value of VERDAT without corresponding vertical distance value.                    | Remove VERDAT or populate vertical distance attribute.                                                   | 2.1.2                  | E   |
| 1504a           | If the value of the VDAT subfield of the DSPM field is Null.                                                                                                                    | VDAT is not populated.                                                            | Populate the VDAT subfield with the vertical datum of the cell.                                          | 2.1.2                  | С   |
| 1504b           | If the value of the VDAT subfield of the DSPM field is notNull AND is Not equal to 3, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29 or 30.                                         | VDAT does not refer<br>to a high water or<br>local datum.                         | Encode an allowable value for VDAT.                                                                      | 2.1.2                  | E   |
| 1505            | For each M_VDAT meta object where VERDAT is Known AND is Equal to the value of VERDAT in the VDAT subfield of the DSPM field.                                                   | Value of VERDAT is identical to the value of the VDAT subfield of the DSPM field. | Remove unnecessary value of VERDAT from M_VDAT object.                                                   | 2.1.2                  | E   |
| 1506            | For each feature object where any of ELEVAT, HEIGHT, VERCCL, VERCLR, VERCOP or VERCSA is Known AND which OVERLAPS OR CROSSES at least one M_VDAT meta object.                   | Object with vertical distance value not split at boundary of M_VDAT object.       | Split object at boundary of M_VDAT object or amend the M_VDAT object to cover the entire feature object. | 2.1.2                  | E   |
| 1507            | For each M_VDAT meta object which OVERLAPS OR is COVERED_BY another M_VDAT meta object.                                                                                         | M_VDAT objects overlap.                                                           | Edit M_VDAT objects so that they do not overlap.                                                         | 2.1.2                  | E   |
| 1508            | For each M_SDAT meta object which OVERLAPS OR is COVERED_BY another M_SDAT meta object.                                                                                         | M_SDAT objects overlap.                                                           | Edit M_SDAT objects so that they do not overlap.                                                         | 2.1.3                  | E   |
| 1509            | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                          |                        |     |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                 | i.                                                                                | i .                                                                                                      | 1                      |     |

| 1510a         | If the value of the SDAT subfield of the DSPM field                                                                                                                                   | SDAT is not populated.                                                                  | Populate the SDAT subfield with the                                                        | 2.1.3   | С |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|
|               | is Null.                                                                                                                                                                              | populated.                                                                              | sounding datum of the cell.                                                                |         |   |
| 1510b         | If the value of the SDAT subfield of the DSPM field is notNull AND is Not equal to any of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 or 27.            | SDAT does not refer<br>to a low water or<br>local datum.                                | Encode an allowable value for SDAT.                                                        | 2.1.3   | E |
| 1511          | For each M_SDAT meta object where VERDAT is Equal to the value of the SDAT subfield of the DSPM field.                                                                                | M_SDAT object has the same VERDAT as in the SDAT subfield of the DSPM.                  | Remove M_SDAT object or amend value of VERDAT.                                             | 2.1.3   | E |
| 1512a         | For each SOUNDG feature object which does not lie WITHIN a M_SDAT meta object AND INTERSECTS a M_SDAT meta object.                                                                    | SOUNDG object reference multiple sounding datums.                                       | Split SOUNDG object<br>at boundary of<br>M_SDAT object.                                    | 2.1.3   | E |
| 1512b         | For each feature object where any of VALSOU, VALDCO, WATLEV, EXPSOU, DRVAL1 or DRVAL2 is Known AND which OVERLAPS OR COVERS OR CROSSES at least one M_SDAT meta object.               | Object with depth information intersects boundary of M_SDAT objects.                    | Split object at boundary of M_SDAT object.                                                 | 2.1.3   | Е |
| 1512c         | For each point of a SOUNDG feature object that TOUCHES a M_SDAT feature object.                                                                                                       | SOUNDG object reference multiple sounding datums.                                       | Adjust boundary of M_SDAT to clear the sounding.                                           | 2.1.3   | E |
| 1513          | If the value of the HUNI subfield of the DSPM field is Not equal to 1 (metres).                                                                                                       | HUNI subfield is not equal to 1 (metres).                                               | Set value of HUNI to 1 (metres).                                                           | 2.1.4   | С |
| 1514<br>1515a | Check removed.  For each feature object where a value of DATEND, DATSTA, PEREND or PERSTA does not conform to the formatting defined in S-57 Appendix B.1, Annex A.                   | Date attribute not formatted according to the S-57 Use of the Object Catalogue for ENC. | Amend formatting to conform to the S-57 Use of the Object Catalogue for ENC.               | 2.1.5   | С |
| 1515b         | For each feature object<br>where a value of SORDAT,<br>SUREND or SURSTA does<br>not conform to the<br>formatting defined in S-57<br>Appendix B.1, Annex A.                            | Date attribute not formatted according to the S-57 Use of the Object Catalogue for ENC. | Amend formatting to<br>conform to ISO the S-<br>57 Use of the Object<br>Catalogue for ENC. | 2.1.5   | E |
| 1516          | For each Group 2 feature object with allowable attributes STATUS, PEREND and PERSTA, where STATUS includes 5 (periodic/intermittent) AND PEREND or PERSTA are Unknown OR not Present. | PEREND or<br>PERSTA not<br>populated where<br>STATUS = 5.                               | Populate PEREND or PERSTA with values or remove STATUS = 5 (periodic/intermittent).        | 2.1.5.1 | W |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               | T                                                                                                                                       |                                                         | T                                            |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---|
| 1517             | For each feature object<br>where TIMEND or TIMSTA<br>is Known AND their values<br>do not conform to the<br>format defined in Chapter 2                                                        | TIMEND or TIMSTA are not formatted correctly.                                                                                           | Amend the formatting of TIMEND or TIMSTA.               | 2.1.6                                        | E |
|                  | of S-57 Appendix A.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| 1518a            | If the AGEN subfield of the DSID field is not one of the values listed in S-62 sections I and II.                                                                                             | Producing Agency code is not a valid S-62 value.                                                                                        | Amend AGEN subfield to a valid S-62 value.              | 2.2.1                                        | O |
| 1518b            | If the first 2 characters of<br>the data set file name do<br>not correspond to the value<br>of the AGEN subfield of the<br>DSID field.                                                        | Data set file name does not begin with the agency code corresponding to that set in the AGEN subfield of the DSID field.                | Amend the first 2 characters of the data set file name. | 2.2.1                                        | С |
| <del>1519</del>  | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| <del>1520</del>  | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| <del>1521a</del> | Check renumbered 1021a.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| <del>1521b</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| 1522a            | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| 1522b            | If the file extension is not ".000" AND the UADT subfield of the DSID field is notNull.                                                                                                       | UADT is notNull for an update.                                                                                                          | Encode UADT as missing subfield value.                  | 2.2.2 and<br>Appendix B.1 (5.7<br>and 6.1.4) | С |
| <del>1523a</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| 1523b            | If the data set file name extension is Equal to ".000" AND the ISDT subfield of the DSID field is Less than the value of the UADT subfield.                                                   | The ISDT of a base cell file precedes the UADT.                                                                                         | Amend UADT or ISDT accordingly.                         | 2.2.2 and<br>Appendix B.1<br>(5.7)           | С |
| 1524             | For each M_QUAL meta object which is not COVERED_BY a SWPARE feature object AND where DRVAL1 is Known.                                                                                        | M_QUAL object<br>which is not covered<br>by a SWPARE object<br>contains DRVAL1.                                                         | Remove DRVAL1 from M_QUAL object.                       | 2.2.3.1 and 5.6                              | W |
| 1525             | For each M_QUAL meta<br>object where POSACC is<br>Known AND DRVAL1 is<br>Known.                                                                                                               | M_QUAL object with both DRVAL1 and POSACC populated.                                                                                    | Remove POSACC from M_QUAL object.                       | 2.2.3.1                                      | Е |
| 1526             | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| 1527             | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| 1528             | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                              |   |
| 1529             | For each feature object COVERED_BY a M_QUAL meta object where TECSOU is Known AND the value of TECSOU is Equal to the TECSOU of the M_QUAL meta object.                                       | TECSOU value of a feature object is equal to value for the M_QUAL object it lies within.                                                | Remove unnecessary value of TECSOU from feature object. | 2.2.3.1 and<br>2.2.3.5                       | E |
| 1530             | For each feature object COVERED_BY a M_QUAL meta object where SOUACC is Known AND the value of SOUACC is Equal to the SOUACC OR is equivalent to the CATZOC values of the M_QUAL meta object. | SOUACC value of a feature object is equal to the SOUACC value or equivalent to the value of CATZOC of the M_QUAL object it lies within. | Remove unnecessary value of SOUACC from feature object. | 2.2.3.1 and<br>2.2.3.4                       | E |

| 4=04 | I =                                                                                                                                                                     | 11/1 (500400                                                                                                             |                                                                                                  | 10001   |   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 1531 | For each M_QUAL meta object where the value of POSACC, SOUACC or TECSOU is Known AND is equivalent to or degrades the accuracy indicated by the value of CATZOC.        | Value of POSACC,<br>SOUACC, or<br>TECSOU is<br>equivalent to or<br>degrades the<br>accuracy indicated<br>by the value of | Amend CATZOC value or remove inappropriate value of POSACC, SOUACC or TECSOU from M_QUAL object. | 2.2.3.1 | Ш |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                         | CATZOC.                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |         |   |
| 1532 | For each M_QUAL meta object where SURSTA is Not equal to the smallest (oldest) value of SURSTA of the M_SREL meta objects it COVERS.                                    | SURSTA of a M_QUAL object is not equal to the oldest survey within the M_QUAL object.                                    | Amend the SURSTA value of M_QUAL object to reflect the oldest survey within it.                  | 2.2.3.1 | E |
| 1533 | For each DRGARE feature object where SOUACC is Known AND it is equivalent to or degrades the CATZOC value of the M_QUAL meta object it OVERLAPS OR is WITHIN.           | SOUACC of a DRGARE object is equivalent to or degrades the CATZOC value of the underlying M_QUAL object.                 | Amend the CATZOC value of M_QUAL.                                                                | 2.2.3.1 | E |
| 1534 | For each UWTROC feature object where SOUACC is Known AND is equivalent to or degrades the CATZOC value of the M_QUAL meta object it is COVERED_BY.                      | SOUACC of an UWTROC object is equivalent to or degrades the CATZOC value of the underlying M_QUAL object.                | Amend CATZOC value of M_QUAL object.                                                             | 2.2.3.1 | E |
| 1535 | For each UWTROC feature object where SOUACC is Known AND is Equal to or degrades the SOUACC value of the M_QUAL meta object it is COVERED BY.                           | SOUACC of an UWTROC object is equal to or degrades the SOUACC value of the underlying M_QUAL object.                     | Remove or amend the SOUACC value of M_QUAL object.                                               | 2.2.3.1 | E |
| 1536 | For each WRECKS feature object where SOUACC is Known AND is equivalent to or degrades the CATZOC value of the M_QUAL meta object it is COVERED_BY OR OVERLAPS.          | SOUACC of a WRECKS object is equivalent to or degrades the CATZOC value of the underlying M_QUAL object.                 | Amend the CATZOC value of M_QUAL object.                                                         | 2.2.3.1 | Е |
| 1537 | For each WRECKS feature object where SOUACC is Known AND is Equal to or degrades the SOUACC value of the M_QUAL meta object it is COVERED_BY OR OVERLAPS.               | SOUACC of a WRECKS object is equal to or degrades the SOUACC value of the underlying M_QUAL object.                      | Amend the SOUACC value of M_QUAL object or WRECKS object as appropriate.                         | 2.2.3.1 | E |
| 1538 | For each OBSTRN feature object where SOUACC is Known AND is equivalent to or degrades the CATZOC value of the M_QUAL meta object it is COVERED_BY, OVERLAPS OR CROSSES. | SOUACC of an OBSTRN object is equivalent to or degrades the CATZOC value of the underlying M_QUAL object.                | Amend the SOUACC value of M_QUAL object or OBSTRN object as appropriate.                         | 2.2.3.1 | E |

| 1539            | For each OBSTRN feature object where SOUACC is Known AND is Equal to or degrades the SOUACC value of the M_QUAL meta object it is COVERED_BY, OVERLAPS OR CROSSES. | SOUACC of an OBSTRN object is equal to or degrades the SOUACC value of the underlying M_QUAL object.   | Remove or amend the SOUACC value of M_QUAL object or OBSTRN object as appropriate. | 2.2.3.1         | E   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| <del>1540</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                     | 01140011 (                                                                                             | 01140011                                                                           | 0.000           |     |
| 1541            | For each single sounding where the value of QUASOU of the SOUNDG feature object is Equal to the QUASOU value of the M_SREL meta object it is COVERED_BY.           | QUASOU of a<br>SOUNDG object is<br>equal to the<br>QUASOU value of<br>the underlying<br>M_SREL object. | Remove QUASOU from SOUNDG object.                                                  | 2.2.3.3         | E   |
| 1542<br>1543    | For each spatial object where the value of POSACC is Equal to the POSACC value of the M_ACCY meta object it is COVERED_BY OR CROSSES. Check removed.               | POSACC of a spatial object is equal to the POSACC value of the underlying M_ACCY object.               | Remove unnecessary POSACC value from spatial object.                               | 2.2.4.1         | W   |
| 1544            | For each M_ACCY meta object where HORACC, SOUACC or VERACC are Present.                                                                                            | M_ACCY object includes HORACC, SOUACC or VERACC.                                                       | Remove HORACC,<br>SOUACC or VERACC<br>from M_ACCY object.                          | 2.2.4.1         | Е   |
| 1545            | For each feature object where HORACC is Known AND HORCLR is Unknown OR not Present.                                                                                | Value for HORACC without a value of HORCLR.                                                            | Add HORCLR value or remove HORACC.                                                 | 2.2.4.2         | Е   |
| 1546            | For each feature object<br>where VERACC is Known<br>AND VERCLR, VERCOP,<br>VERCSA and VERCCL are<br>Unknown OR not Present.                                        | Value for VERACC without value of VERCLR, VERCOP, VERCSA or VERCCL.                                    | Remove VERACC or populate vertical clearance value.                                | 2.2.4.3         | Е   |
| <del>1547</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                                                                                    |                 |     |
| 1548            | For each feature object<br>where SORIND is Known<br>AND SORDAT is Unknown<br>OR not Present.                                                                       | Value of SORIND without a value of SORDAT.                                                             | Populate SORDAT with an appropriate value.                                         | 2.2.5.2         | W   |
| 1549            | If the value of CSCL subfield of the DSPM field is Null.                                                                                                           | CSCL is not populated with a value.                                                                    | Populate CSCL with an appropriate value.                                           | 2.2.6           | С   |
| 1550            | For each M_CSCL meta object where CSCALE is Equal to the value of CSCL subfield of the DSPM field.                                                                 | CSCALE of M_CSCL object is equal to the value given CSCL subfield of the DSPM field.                   | Remove unnecessary M_CSCL object.                                                  | 2.2.6           | E   |
| 1551            | For each M_CSCL meta object which OVERLAPS OR is WITHIN another M_CSCL meta object.                                                                                | M_CSCL objects overlap.                                                                                | Amend M_CSCL objects so that they do not overlap.                                  | 2.2.6           | E   |
| <del>1552</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                     | 004441                                                                                                 | A 1 00 A 1 4 12 1                                                                  | 000 100=        | + - |
| 1553            | For each value of SCAMIN which is Less than OR Equal to the compilation scale of the data for the area.                                                            | SCAMIN value less than or equal to compilation scale.                                                  | Amend SCAMIN value.                                                                | 2.2.6 and 2.2.7 | E   |
| 1554a           | For each Group 1 feature object where SCAMIN is Present.                                                                                                           | SCAMIN present for a Group 1 object.                                                                   | Remove SCAMIN.                                                                     | 2.2.7           | С   |

| 45545           | For each make abitant                                                                                                                                           | CCAMINI mass such firm                                                       | Domesto CC ANAINI                                                                                                          | 0.07  |   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 1554b           | For each meta object where SCAMIN is Present.                                                                                                                   | SCAMIN present for a meta object.                                            | Remove SCAMIN.                                                                                                             | 2.2.7 | С |
| <del>1555</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |       |   |
| <del>1556</del> | Check renumbered 1022.                                                                                                                                          |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |       |   |
| 1557            | For each T_HMON feature object where T_MTOD is Not equal to 1 (simplified harmonic method of tidal prediction) OR 2 (full harmonic method of tidal prediction). | Invalid value of T_MTOD for T_HMON object.                                   | Set value of T_MTOD to 1 (simplified harmonic method of tidal prediction) or 2 (full harmonic method of tidal prediction). | 3.2.2 | E |
| 1558            | For each T_NHMN feature object where T_MTOD is Not equal to 3 (time and height difference non-harmonic method).                                                 | Invalid value of T_MTOD for T_NHMN object.                                   | Set value of T_MTOD to 3 (time and height difference non-harmonic method).                                                 | 3.2.3 | E |
| 1559            | For each T_NHMN feature object which is not associated (using the C_ASSO collection object) with a T_TIMS or T_HMON feature object.                             | T_NHMN which is<br>not associated with a<br>T_TIMS or a<br>T_HMON object.    | Associate T_NHMN object with a T_TIMS or T_HMON object.                                                                    | 3.2.3 | E |
| 1560            | For each TS_PRH feature object where T_MTOD is Not equal to 1 (simplified harmonic method of tidal prediction) OR 2 (full harmonic method of tidal prediction). | Invalid value of T_MTOD for TS_PRH object.                                   | Set value of T_MTOD to 1 (simplified harmonic method of tidal prediction) or 2 (full harmonic method of tidal prediction). | 3.3.3 | E |
| 1561            | For each TS_PNH feature object where T_MTOD is Not equal to 3 (time and height difference non-harmonic method).                                                 | Invalid value of T_MTOD for TS_PNH object.                                   | Set value of T_MTOD to 3 (time and height difference non-harmonic method).                                                 | 3.3.4 | E |
| 1562            | For each TS_PNH feature object which is not associated (using the C_ASSO collection object) with a TS_TIS OR TS_PRH feature object.                             | TS_PNH object which is not associated with a TS_TIS or TS_PRH object.        | Associate TS_PNH object with a TS_TIS or TS_PRH object using a C_ASSO object.                                              | 3.3.4 | Е |
| 1563            | For each RIVERS, CANALS, LAKARE, DOCARE or LOKBSN feature object which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE or UNSARE feature object of geometric primitive area.         | Non navigable water<br>objects not covered<br>by UNSARE or<br>LNDARE object. | Amend LNDARE or<br>UNSARE to cover non<br>navigable water<br>objects.                                                      | 4.1   | W |
| 1564            | For each CTRPNT feature object where VERACC or VERDAT are Present.                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a CTRPNT object.         | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>CTRPNT object.                                                                          | 4.3   | E |

| 1565 | For each edge of a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area which is not COINCIDENT with one of the following feature objects: a) COALNE, SLCONS, GATCON or DAMCON of geometric primitive line. OR b) M_COVR, GATCON, DAMCON, RIVERS, TUNNEL, DRYDOC, CANALS, LAKARE, LOKBSN, DOCARE or LNDARE of geometric primitive area. OR c) CAUSWY, SLCONS, MORFAC, WRECKS, OBSTRN or PYLONS where WATLEV is Equal to 1 (partly submerged at high | LNDARE object not enclosed by appropriate linear or area object.          | Ensure LNDARE is enclosed by an appropriate object.            | 4.5                      | E |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|      | water) OR 2 (always dry) OR 6 (subject to inundation or flooding).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                           |                                                                |                          |   |
| 1566 | For each edge of a COALNE or SLCONS feature object of geometric primitive line which is COINCIDENT with a RIVERS, CANALS, LAKARE, DOCARE, DRYDOC or LOKBSN feature object AND is not COINCIDENT with a DEPARE, DRGARE, UNSARE, PONTON, FLODOC or HULKES feature object.                                                                                                                                                                          | COALNE or<br>SLCONS object used<br>as the boundary of<br>objects on land. | Remove COALNE or SLCONS object.                                | 4.5, 4.6.6.1 and 4.6.6.3 | E |
| 1567 | For each COALNE feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a COALNE object.      | Remove values of VERACC or VERDAT from COALNE object.          | 4.5.1                    | E |
| 1568 | For each SLCONS feature object of geometric primitive area which is not COVERED_BY the combined coverage of LNDARE, DEPARE or UNSARE feature objects of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Area SLCONS object<br>not covered by an<br>appropriate Group 1<br>object. | Amend appropriate<br>Group 1 object to<br>cover SLCONS object. | 4.5.2                    | E |

| 1569            | For each SLCONS feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 3 (always under water/submerged) OR 4 (covers and uncovers) OR 5 (awash) AND which is not COVERED a DEPARE and/or UNSARE feature object of geometric primitive area. | Area SLCONS object not covered by an appropriate Group 1 object.                    | Amend appropriate Group 1 object to cover SLCONS object.                                   | 4.5.2   | E |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 1570            | For each SLCONS feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a SLCONS object.                | Remove values of VERACC or VERDAT from SLCON object.                                       | 4.5.2   | E |
| 1571            | For each BERTHS feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Prohibited attribute<br>VERDAT populated<br>for a BERTHS<br>object.                 | Remove value of VERDAT from BERTHS object.                                                 | 4.6.2   | E |
| 1572            | For each DRYDOC feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Prohibited attribute VERDAT populated for a DRYDOC object.                          | Remove value of VERDAT from DRYDOC object.                                                 | 4.6.6.1 | Е |
| 1573            | For each DRYDOC feature object which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                                                              | DRYDOC object not<br>covered by a<br>LNDARE object.                                 | Amend LNDARE object or DRYDOC object as required.                                          | 4.6.6.1 | E |
| <del>1574</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                            |         |   |
| 1575            | For each FLODOC feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a FLODOC object.                | Remove values of VERACC or VERDAT from FLODOC object.                                      | 4.6.6.2 | E |
| <del>1576</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,                                                                                   |                                                                                            |         |   |
| 1577            | For each DOCARE feature object which EQUALS a SEAARE feature object.                                                                                                                                                                                     | DOCARE object<br>equals SEAARE<br>object.                                           | Amend or remove SEAARE object as required.                                                 | 4.6.6.3 | W |
| 1578            | For each GATCON feature object where VERDAT is Known AND VERCLR is not Present.                                                                                                                                                                          | VERDAT populated without VERCLR being present for a GATCON object.                  | Remove VERDAT or populate VERCLR for GATCON object.                                        | 4.6.6.4 | E |
| 1579<br>1580    | Check removed.  For each GATCON feature object which is not COVERED_BY the combined coverage of DEPARE, DRGARE, UNSARE or LNDARE feature objects of geometric primitive area.                                                                            | GATCON object not<br>covered by a<br>DEPARE, DRGARE,<br>UNSARE or<br>LNDARE object. | Amend objects to<br>ensure GATCON is<br>covered by DEPARE,<br>DRGARE, UNSARE or<br>LNDARE. | 4.6.6.4 | E |
| 1581            | For each LOKBSN feature object where its geometric primitive EQUALS a SEAARE object.                                                                                                                                                                     | LOKBSN object<br>equals SEAARE<br>object.                                           | Amend or remove<br>SEAARE object as<br>required.                                           | 4.6.6.5 | W |
| 1582            | For each GRIDRN feature object where HORACC or VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute VERACC or HORACC populated for a GRIDRN object.                | Remove HORACC or<br>VERACC from<br>GRIDRN object.                                          | 4.6.6.6 | Е |

|                 | I =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | I =                                                                                          |                                                                         | T       |   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 1583            | For each MORFAC feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a MORFAC object.                         | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>MORFAC object.                       | 4.6.7.1 | E |
| 1584            | For each MORFAC feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 1 (partly submerged at high water) OR 2 (always dry) OR 6 (subject to inundation or flooding) which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area. | Area MORFAC object with WATLEV = 1, 2 or 6 not covered by a LNDARE object.                   | Amend MORFAC object or LNDARE object as required.                       | 4.6.7.1 | E |
| 1585            | For each PILPNT feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a PILPNT object.                         | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from PILPNT<br>object.                       | 4.6.7.2 | E |
| 1586            | For each PONTON feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute populated for a PONTON object.                                          | Remove VERACC from PONTON object.                                       | 4.6.7.3 | E |
| 1587            | For each HULKES feature object where HORACC or VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute HORACC or VERACC populated for a HULKES object.                         | Remove HORACC or<br>VERACC from<br>HULKES object.                       | 4.6.8   | E |
| <del>1588</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                            |                                                                         |         |   |
| 1589            | For each feature object where CONDTN is Equal to 1 (under construction), OR 3 (under reclamation) OR 5 (planned construction) AND SORDAT is Unknown OR not Present.                                                                                            | Object with CONDTN = 1, 3 or 5 without a value for SORDAT.                                   | Populate SORDAT.                                                        | 4.6.10  | W |
| 1590            | For each LNDRGN feature object that is DISJOINT from a LNDARE feature object.                                                                                                                                                                                  | LNDRGN not covered by LNDARE object.                                                         | Ensure LNDRGN object is covered by or contains a LNDARE object.         | 4.7.1   | W |
| 1591            | For each LNDELV feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a LNDELV object.                         | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>LNDELV object.                       | 4.7.2   | E |
| 1592            | For each COALNE feature object which is COINCIDENT with a LNDRGN feature object where CATLND is Equal to 2 (marsh) AND CATCOA for the COALNE feature object is Not equal to 8 (marshy shore) OR QUAPOS is Not equal to 4 (approximate).                        | Invalid value of QUAPOS or CATCOA for a COALNE object adjacent to a LNDRGN where CATLND = 2. | Amend value of<br>CATCOA or QUAPOS<br>as required for<br>COALNE object. | 4.7.3   | W |
| 1593            | For each SLOGRD feature object where NATCON or NATQUA is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute NATCON or NATQUA populated for a SLOGRD object.                         | Remove NATCON or<br>NATQUA from<br>SLOGRD object.                       | 4.7.4   | E |

| 1594            | For each SLOTOP feature object where NATCON, NATQUA, VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                               | Prohibited attribute NATCON, NATQUA, VERACC or VERDAT populated for a SLOTOP object.    | Remove NATCON,<br>NATQUA, VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>SLOTOP object.                           | 4.7.5                  | E |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1595            | For each SLOTOP feature object where CATSLO is Equal to 6 (cliff) AND is COINCIDENT with a COALNE object.                                                                                       | SLOTOP object<br>where CATSLO = 6<br>coincides with a<br>COALNE object.                 | Remove SLOTOP<br>object. Only COALNE<br>with CATCOA = 1<br>(steep coast) should<br>be encoded. | 4.7.5                  | W |
| <del>1596</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                                |                        |   |
| 1597            | For each RIVERS feature object which EQUALS a SEAARE feature object.                                                                                                                            | RIVERS object equals a SEAARE object.                                                   | Amend SEAARE object.                                                                           | 4.7.6                  | E |
| 1598            | For each RAPIDS feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                         | Prohibited attribute VERACC populated for a RAPIDS object.                              | Remove VERACC from RAPIDS object.                                                              | 4.7.7.1                | E |
| 1599a           | For each RAPIDS or WATFAL feature object which is not COVERED_BY a RIVERS feature object.                                                                                                       | RAPIDS or WATFAL object not within or touching a RIVERS object.                         | Ensure RAPIDS object or WATFAL object is within or touching a RIVERS object.                   | 4.7.7.1 and<br>4.7.7.2 | W |
| 1599b           | For each RAPIDS or WATFAL feature object which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE or UNSARE feature object.                                                                                             | RAPIDS or WATFAL<br>object not within<br>LNDARE or<br>UNSARE object.                    | Ensure RAPIDS object<br>or WATFAL object is<br>covered by LNDARE<br>or UNSARE object.          | 4.7.7.1 and<br>4.7.7.2 | W |
| 1600            | For each WATFAL feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                         | Prohibited attribute VERACC populated for a WATFAL object.                              | Remove VERACC from WATFAL object.                                                              | 4.7.7.2                | E |
| 1601            | For each LAKARE feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                               | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a LAKARE object.                    | Remove VERACC and VERDAT from LAKARE object.                                                   | 4.7.8                  | E |
| 1602            | For each LAKARE feature object which EQUALS a SEAARE feature object.                                                                                                                            | LAKARE object<br>equals SEAARE<br>object.                                               | Amend objects to remove overlap.                                                               | 4.7.8                  | W |
| <del>1603</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                                |                        |   |
| 1604            | For each COALNE feature object which is COINCIDENT with a LNDRGN feature object where CATLND is Equal to 15 (salt pan) AND CATCOA for the COALNE feature object is Not equal to 2 (flat coast). | COALNE object adjacent to LNDRGN object with CATLND = 15 does not have CATCOA = 2.      | Populate CATCOA = 2 (flat coast) for the COALNE object.                                        | 4.7.9                  | W |
| 1605            | For each ICEARE feature object which is not COVERED_BY the combined coverage of LNDARE, UNSARE AND DEPARE feature objects of geometric primitive area.                                          | ICEARE object not covered by appropriate Group 1 objects.                               | Amend objects to ensure Group 1 objects cover.                                                 | 4.7.10                 | E |
| 1606            | For each COALNE feature object where CATCOA is Not equal to 6 (glacier (seaward end)) AND which is COINCIDENT with an ICEARE feature object where CATICE is Equal to 5 (glacier).               | COALNE object<br>without CATCOA = 6<br>touching an ICEARE<br>object with CATICE =<br>5. | Populate CATCOA = 6 (glacier (seaward end)) for the COALNE object.                             | 4.7.10                 | W |

| 1607a           | For each COALNE feature object where CATCOA is Not equal to 7 (mangrove) AND is COINCIDENT with a VEGATN feature object where CATVEG is Equal to 7 (mangroves). | COALNE object with CATCOA not equal to 7 is coincident with a VEGATN object with CATVEG = 7. | Populate CATCOA = 7 (mangrove) for the COALNE object.                | 4.7.11 | W |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|
| 1607b           | For each VEGATN feature object where CATVEG is Equal to 7 (mangroves) AND the QUAPOS of the spatial object is Not equal to 4 (approximate).                     | VEGATN object<br>where CATVEG = 7<br>without QUAPOS =<br>4.                                  | Populate QUAPOS = 4 (approximate) for the VEGATN object.             | 4.7.11 | W |
| 1608            | For each VEGATN feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                               | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a VEGATN object.                         | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from the<br>VEGATN object.                | 4.7.11 | E |
| 1609            | For each CANALS feature object which EQUALS a SEAARE object.                                                                                                    | CANALS object equals SEAARE object.                                                          | Remove SEAARE object or amend objects to remove overlap.             | 4.8.1  | W |
| 1610            | For each RAILWY feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                         | Prohibited attribute VERACC populated for a RAILWY object.                                   | Remove VERACC from RAILWY object.                                    | 4.8.2  | E |
| 1611            | For each TUNNEL feature object where BURDEP is Present.                                                                                                         | Prohibited attribute BURDEP populated for a TUNNEL object.                                   | Remove BURDEP from TUNNEL object.                                    | 4.8.3  | E |
| <del>1612</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                      |        |   |
| 1613            | For each TUNNEL feature object which COVERS a CANALS feature object AND where any of HORACC, HORCLR, VERACC or VERCLR is Known.                                 | TUNNEL which covers a CANALS object has values of HORACC, HORCLR, VERACC or VERCLR.          | Remove HORACC,<br>HORCLR, VERACC or<br>VERCLR from<br>TUNNEL object. | 4.8.3  | E |
| 1614            | For each TUNNEL feature object which COVERS any non-hydrographic object (for this check hydrographic objects are DEPARE, DEPCNT, DRGARE and LNDARE).            | TUNNEL object<br>contains non<br>Hydrographic object.                                        | Remove objects within TUNNEL object which are unnecessary.           | 4.8.3  | W |
| <del>1615</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                      |        |   |
| 1616            | For each DAMCON feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                               | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a DAMCON object.                         | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>DAMCON object.                    | 4.8.5  | E |
| 1617            | For each DAMCON feature object of geometric primitive area which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                         | DAMCON not covered by LNDARE.                                                                | Ensure DAMCON<br>object is covered by a<br>LNDARE object.            | 4.8.5  | С |
| 1618            | For each DYKCON feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                               | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a DYKCON object.                         | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>DYKCON object.                    | 4.8.7  | E |

|                 | T =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T =                                                                                                                               | T =                                                                                                              | T      |   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|
| 1619            | For each DYKCON feature object of geometric primitive area which is not WITHIN a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                                                                                    | DYKCON area object<br>not covered by<br>LNDARE object.                                                                            | Ensure DYKCON<br>object is covered by a<br>LNDARE object.                                                        | 4.8.7  | E |
| 1620            | For each edge of a DYKCON feature object which is COINCIDENT with both a LNDARE feature object AND a DEPARE or DRGARE or UNSARE feature object of geometric primitive area AND is not COINCIDENT with a SLCONS feature object of geometric primitive line where CATSLC is not Present. | DYKCON object not<br>enclosed by<br>SLCONS object<br>where it forms the<br>boundary between<br>water and land.                    | Add SLCONS object to ensure boundary between land and water is shown.                                            | 4.8.7  | Е |
| <del>1621</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |        |   |
| <del>1622</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |        |   |
| 1623            | For each BRIDGE feature object which OVERLAPS OR CROSSES a DEPARE or DRGARE feature object AND the supports are not encoded with PYLONS feature objects where CATPYL is Equal to 4 (bridge pylon/tower) OR 5 (bridge pier).                                                            | BRIDGE object over<br>navigable water with<br>supports not<br>encoded using a<br>valid PYLONS<br>object/attribute<br>combination. | Ensure bridge supports are encoded using PYLONS objects with CATPYL = 4 (bridge pylon/tower) or 5 (bridge pier). | 4.8.10 | E |
| <del>1624</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |        |   |
| 1625            | For each AIRARE or RUNWAY feature object associated using a C_AGGR collection object.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AIRARE object or<br>RUNWAY object<br>associated using<br>C_AGGR.                                                                  | Encode association using C_ASSO not C_AGGR.                                                                      | 4.8.12 | W |
| 1626            | For each AIRARE feature object where CONVIS is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Prohibited attribute<br>CONVIS populated<br>for an AIRARE<br>object.                                                              | Remove CONVIS from AIRARE object.                                                                                | 4.8.12 | Е |
| 1627            | For each RUNWAY feature object where CONVIS is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Prohibited attribute CONVIS populated for a RUNWAY object.                                                                        | Remove CONVIS from RUNWAY object.                                                                                | 4.8.12 | E |
| 1628            | For each PRDARE feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a PRDARE object.                                                              | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>PRDARE object.                                                                | 4.8.13 | Ш |
| 1629            | For each BUAARE feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a BUAARE object.                                                              | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>BUAARE object.                                                                | 4.8.14 | Ш |
| 1630            | For each RIVERS,<br>LOKBSN, DOCARE,<br>LAKARE or CANALS<br>feature object of geometric<br>primitive area which<br>OVERLAPS OR is WITHIN<br>a BUAARE feature object.                                                                                                                    | Area RIVERS,<br>LOKBSN, DOCARE,<br>LAKARE or CANALS<br>object overlaps a<br>BUAARE object.                                        | Amend BUAARE object to remove overlap.                                                                           | 4.8.14 | W |

| 1631            | For each BUISGL feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a BUISGL object.                | Remove values of VERACC or VERDAT from BUISGL object.    | 4.8.15 | E |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|
| 1632            | For each SILTNK feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a SILTNK object.                | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from SILTNK<br>object.        | 4.8.15 | Е |
| 1633            | For each LNDMRK feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a LNDMRK object.                | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>LNDMRK object.        | 4.8.15 | Е |
| 1634            | For each FNCLNE feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a FNCLNE object.                | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>FNCLNE object.        | 4.8.16 | Е |
| 1635            | For each FORSTC feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a FORSTC object.                | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>FORSTC object.        | 4.8.17 | E |
| 1636            | For each PYLONS feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a PYLONS object.                | Remove VERDAT or<br>VERACC from<br>PYLONS object.        | 4.8.18 | E |
| 1637            | For each PYLONS feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 1 (partly submerged at high water) OR 2 (always dry) OR 6 (subject to inundation or flooding) which is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area. | Area PYLONS object<br>with WATLEV = 1, 2<br>or 6 not covered by a<br>LNDARE object. | Ensure area PYLONS object is covered by a LNDARE object. | 4.8.18 | E |
| <del>1638</del> | Check renumbered 1023.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                          |        |   |
| 1639            | For each DEPCNT feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute VERDAT populated for a DEPCNT object.                          | Remove VERDAT from DEPCNT object.                        | 5.2    | E |
| 1640            | For each SOUNDG feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute<br>VERDAT populated<br>for a SOUNDG<br>object.                 | Remove VERDAT from SOUNDG object.                        | 5.3    | Е |
| 1641            | For each UWTROC feature object which INTERSECTS a SOUNDG feature object (horizontal component only).                                                                                                                                                           | UWTROC shares position with SOUNDG object.                                          | Remove object that is not required.                      | 5.3    | E |
| 1642            | For each DEPARE feature object where VERDAT or SOUACC is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute<br>VERDAT or<br>SOUACC populated<br>for a DEPARE<br>object.    | Remove VERDAT or<br>SOUACC from<br>DEPARE object.        | 5.4.1  | E |
| <del>1643</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                          |        |   |

|                 | r <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                 | T = = =                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                           | T =             |      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1644            | For each edge bounding a DEPARE feature object which is COINCIDENT with a M_COVR meta object AND is COINCIDENT with a feature object of type line.                         | DEPARE object on<br>the edge of data<br>coverage not<br>bounded by linear<br>spatial objects<br>without linear feature<br>objects. | Ensure DEPARE objects at the edge of the dataset only have spatial objects without linear feature objects as their outer boundary.          | 5.4.2 (Fig.5)   | W    |
| <del>1645</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                             | 55)(4)                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                             |                 | 10.0 |
| 1646            | For each DRGARE feature object where DRVAL2 is Known AND is Equal to the value of DRVAL1.                                                                                  | DRVAL1 and<br>DRVAL2 have the<br>same value for a<br>DRGARE object.                                                                | Amend values or remove value of DRVAL2.                                                                                                     | 5.5             | W    |
| 1647            | For each DRGARE feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                    | Prohibited attribute VERDAT populated for a DRGARE object.                                                                         | Remove VERDAT from DRGARE object.                                                                                                           | 5.5             | E    |
| <del>1648</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                             |                 |      |
| 1649            | For each DRGARE feature object where SOUACC is Known AND is Less than or equal to the value of SOUACC of the M_QUAL meta object it OVERLAPS, CONTAINS OR is WITHIN.        | Value of SOUACC on DRGARE is equal to or degrades the value on the underlying M_QUAL object.                                       | Amend or remove value of SOUACC from DRGARE object.                                                                                         | 5.5 and 2.2.3.1 | E    |
| 1650            | For each SWPARE feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                    | Prohibited attribute<br>VERDAT populated<br>for a SWPARE<br>object.                                                                | Remove VERDAT from SWPARE object.                                                                                                           | 5.6             | E    |
| 1651            | For each SWPARE feature object which OVERLAPS, CONTAINS OR is WITHIN a LNDARE, UNSARE, FLODOC, HULKES or PONTON feature object of geometric primitive area.                | SWPARE object not<br>covered by DRGARE<br>or DEPARE objects.                                                                       | Amend limits of<br>SWPARE object or<br>edit Group 1 objects.                                                                                | 5.6             | С    |
| 1652            | For each SWPARE feature object which EQUALS a M_QUAL meta object AND the DRVAL1 values of the two objects are Not equal.                                                   | SWPARE object<br>sharing geometry of<br>M_QUAL object<br>where DRVAL1<br>values are not equal.                                     | Amend value of DRVAL1 for the SWPARE or M_QUAL object.                                                                                      | 5.6             | E    |
| 1653            | For each SWPARE feature object where SOUACC is Known AND is equal to the SOUACC value of the M_QUAL meta object it is WITHIN.                                              | SOUACC of a SWPARE object is equal to the SOUACC of the M_QUAL object it is within.                                                | Remove or amend or the SOUACC value of the M_QUAL object.                                                                                   | 5.6             | E    |
| 1654            | For each SWPARE feature object where TECSOU is Known AND is Not equal to 6 (swept by wire-drag) OR 8 (swept by vertical acoustic system) OR 13 (swept by side-scan sonar). | Prohibited value of<br>TECSOU for a<br>SWPARE object                                                                               | Set value of TECSOU to 6 (swept by wiredrag), 8 (swept by vertical acoustic system) or 13 (swept by side-scan sonar) for the SWPARE object. | 5.6             | E    |
| 1655            | For each M_QUAL meta object where POSACC is Known which EQUALS a SWPARE feature object.                                                                                    | POSACC encoded<br>on M_QUAL object<br>which covers a<br>SWPARE object.                                                             | Remove POSACC from M_QUAL object.                                                                                                           | 5.6             | E    |
| 1656            | For each UWTROC feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                    | Prohibited attribute VERDAT populated for an UWTROC object.                                                                        | Remove VERDAT from UWTROC object.                                                                                                           | 6.1.2           | E    |

| 1657  | For each UWT object where the VALSOU, QUAWATLEV, TEC SOUACC are defined in the food of the value of the souacce.                                                                                                 | ne values of<br>ASOU,<br>SSOU and<br>not as<br>table below                                                           | Possible illogica attribute values UWTROC object                                                                    | for                    | Amend to logical attribute combination for UWTROC object.      | 6.1.2       | W |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|
|       | (additional valuencoded).                                                                                                                                                                                        | des may be                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                     |                        |                                                                |             |   |
|       | VALSOU                                                                                                                                                                                                           | OL                                                                                                                   | ASOU                                                                                                                | 1                      | WATLEV                                                         | TECSOU      | _ |
|       | V/\2000                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 90                                                                                                                   | 7.000                                                                                                               |                        | VV/(I LL V                                                     | SOUACC      |   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 OR not Pre                                                                                                         | esent                                                                                                               | 3, 4,                  | 5 OR Unknown                                                   | Not Present |   |
|       | unknown                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 OR not Pre                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     | unkn                   |                                                                | Not Present |   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1, 3, 4, 6, 8,<br>Present                                                                                            | 9 OR not                                                                                                            | 4                      |                                                                | Optional    |   |
|       | < 0                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                     | 4                      |                                                                | Not Present |   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1, 3, 4, 6, 8,<br>Present                                                                                            | 9 OR not                                                                                                            | 5                      |                                                                | Optional    |   |
|       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                     | 5                      |                                                                | Not Present | = |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1, 3, 4, 6, 8,<br>Present                                                                                            | 9 OR not                                                                                                            | 3                      |                                                                | Optional    |   |
|       | > 0                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                     | 3                      |                                                                | Not Present |   |
| 1658  | For each WRE                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CKS feature                                                                                                          | Prohibited attrib                                                                                                   | ute                    | Remove VERDAT,                                                 | 6.2.1       | Е |
|       | object where V<br>VERDAT or VI<br>Present.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      | VERDAT, VERA<br>or VERLEN<br>populated for a<br>WRECKS object                                                       |                        | VERACC or VERLEN from WRECKS object.                           |             |   |
| 1659a | For each WRE object where V Known AND E Equal to 1 (wit of depth of the depth area) Of Present AND V Less than or e DRVAL1 OR ODRVAL2 of the feature object OVERLAPS O COVERED_BY                                | ALSOU is XPSOU is hin the range surrounding R is not ALSOU is qual to the Greater than DEPARE it R is                | VALSOU for<br>WRECKS object<br>EXPSOU = 1 or<br>present is outside<br>the range of the<br>underlying DEP<br>object. | t with<br>not<br>de of | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the WRECKS object. | 6.2.1       | E |
| 1659b | For each WRE object where We Known AND E Equal to 1 (with of depth of the depth area) Of Present AND Wess than or end DRVAL1 OR OF DRVAL2 of the feature object OVERLAPS OF COVERED_BY DRVAL2 is Knot equal to D | ALSOU is XPSOU is hin the range surrounding R is not /ALSOU is qual to the Greater than DRGARE it R is Y AND own AND | VALSOU for<br>WRECKS object<br>EXPSOU = 1 or<br>present is outsid<br>the range of the<br>underlying DRG<br>object.  | not<br>de of           | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the WRECKS object. | 6.2.1       | E |

| 1660  | For each WRECKS feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 2 (shoaler than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Greater than the DRVAL1 of the DEPARE or DRGARE feature object it OVERLAPS OR is                                                           | WRECKS object<br>where EXPSOU = 2<br>and VALSOU is<br>greater than the<br>DRVAL1 of the<br>underlying<br>DEPARE/DRGARE<br>object.                 | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the WRECKS object. | 6.2.1 | Е |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 1661a | COVERED_BY AND DRVAL1 is Known.  For each WRECKS feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to DRVAL2 of the DEPARE feature object it OVERAPS OR is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL2 is Known. | WRECKS object<br>where EXPSOU = 3<br>and VALSOU is less<br>than DRVAL2 of the<br>underlying DEPARE<br>object.                                     | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the WRECKS object. | 6.2.1 | E |
| 1661b | For each WRECKS feature object where EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to the DRVAL2 of the DRGARE feature object it OVERLAPS OR is COVERED_BY where DRVAL1 and DRVAL2 are Known.                                   | WRECKS object where EXPSOU = 3 and VALSOU is less than DRVAL2 of the underlying DRGARE object.                                                    | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the WRECKS object. | 6.2.1 | Е |
| 1661c | For each WRECKS feature object where EXPPOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to the DRVAL1 of the DRGARE feature object it OVERLAPS OR is COVERED_BY where DRVAL2 is not Present.                                         | WRECKS object<br>where EXPSOU= 3<br>and VALSOU is less<br>than DRVAL1 of the<br>underlying DRGARE<br>object where only<br>DRVAL1 is<br>populated. | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the WRECKS object. | 6.2.1 | E |

| 1663  |                                                                                                                         | RECKS feature                                                                                                                                                | WRECKS object                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | with        | Amend attri                                          |                    | 6.2 | .1               | W |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|------------------|---|
|       |                                                                                                                         | e the attribute of correspond to low                                                                                                                         | illogical attribute combination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | accordance<br>logical value<br>in the table.         | es defined         |     |                  |   |
|       | VALSOU                                                                                                                  | WATLEV                                                                                                                                                       | CATWRK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C           | UASOU                                                | HEIGHT             | -   | TECSOU<br>SOUACC |   |
|       |                                                                                                                         | 3 OR<br>Unknown                                                                                                                                              | 1, 2, 3 OR<br>Unknown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             | OR not<br>Present                                    | not Prese          | ent | not Present      |   |
|       | not<br>Present                                                                                                          | 4 OR 5                                                                                                                                                       | Present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             | OR not<br>Present                                    | not Prese          | ent | not Present      |   |
|       |                                                                                                                         | 1 OR 2                                                                                                                                                       | 4, 5 OR<br>Unknown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | no          | t Present                                            | Optiona            | I   | not Present      |   |
|       | Unknown                                                                                                                 | 3 OR<br>Unknown                                                                                                                                              | 1, 2, 3 OR not<br>Present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | ? OR not<br>Present                                  | not Prese          | ent | not Present      |   |
|       | Ulikilowii                                                                                                              | 4 OR 5                                                                                                                                                       | Optional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | ? OR not<br>Present                                  | not Prese          | ent | not Present      |   |
|       |                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                            | Optional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | 7                                                    | not Prese          |     | not Present      |   |
|       | < 0                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                                                                                            | Optional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | 3, 4, 6, 8, 9<br>not Present                         | not Prese          |     | Optional         |   |
|       | 0                                                                                                                       | 5                                                                                                                                                            | 1, 2, 3 OR not<br>Present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 7                                                    | not Prese          |     | not Present      |   |
|       |                                                                                                                         | 5                                                                                                                                                            | Optional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | 3, 4, 6, 8, 9<br>not Present                         | not Prese          |     | Optional         |   |
|       | > 0                                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                                                                            | 1, 2, 3 OR not<br>Present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 7                                                    | not Prese          |     | not Present      |   |
|       |                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                                                            | 1, 2, 3 OR not<br>Present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OR          | 3, 4, 6, 8, 9<br>not Present                         | not Prese          |     | Optional         |   |
| 1664  |                                                                                                                         | SSTRN feature<br>e VERACC or<br>Present.                                                                                                                     | Prohibited attribution VERACC or VERDAT population of the company |             | Remove VE<br>VERDAT fro<br>OBSTRN of                 | om                 | 6.2 | .2               | E |
| 1665a | object where Known AND Equal to 1 (vof depth of the depth area) AND VALSO or equal to E Greater than the DEPARI         | BSTRN feature e VALSOU is EXPSOU is within the range he surrounding OR not Present OU is Less than DRVAL1 OR DRVAL2 of E feature object PS, CROSSES ERED_BY. | VALSOU for<br>OBSTRN object<br>EXPSOU = 1 or opresent is outside<br>the range of the<br>underlying DEPA<br>object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | not<br>e of | Populate ar<br>appropriate<br>EXPSOU fo<br>OBSTRN of | value of<br>or the | 6.2 | .2               | Е |
| 1665b | object where Known AND Equal to 1 (vof depth of t depth area) AND VALSO or equal to I Greater than the DRGAR it OVERLAF |                                                                                                                                                              | VALSOU for<br>OBSTRN object<br>EXPSOU = 1 or opresent is outside<br>the range of the<br>underlying DRGA<br>object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | not<br>e of | Populate ar<br>appropriate<br>EXPSOU fo<br>OBSTRN of | value of<br>or the | 6.2 | .2               | Е |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <del>,</del>                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                        |   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1666  | For each OBSTRN feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 2 (shoaler than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Greater than the DRVAL1 of the DEPARE or DRGARE feature object it OVERLAPS, CROSSES OR is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL1 is Known. | OBSTRN object where EXPSOU = 2 and VALSOU is greater than DRVAL1 of the underlying DEPARE/DRGARE object.                      | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the OBSTRN object.                    | 6.2.2                  | E |
| 1667a | For each OBSTRN feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to DRVAL2 of the DEPARE feature object it OVERLAPS, CROSSES OR is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL2 is Known.       | OBSTRN object where EXPSOU = 3 and VALSOU is less than DRVAL2 of the underlying DEPARE object.                                | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the OBSTRN object.                    | 6.2.2                  | E |
| 1667b | For each OBSTRN feature object where EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to the DRVAL2 of the DRGARE feature object it OVERLAPS, CROSSES OR is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL1 and DRVAL2 are Known.           | OBSTRN object where EXPSOU = 3 and VALSOU is less than DRVAL2 of the underlying DRGARE object.                                | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the OBSTRN object.                    | 6.2.2                  | E |
| 1667c | For each OBSTRN feature object where EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to the DRVAL1 of the DRGARE feature object it OVERLAPS, CROSSES OR is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL2 is not Present.                 | OBSTRN object where EXPSOU = 3 and VALSOU is less than DRVAL1 of the underlying DRGARE object where only DRVAL1 is populated. | Populate an appropriate value of EXPSOU for the OBSTRN object.                    | 6.2.2                  | E |
| 1668  | For each OBSTRN feature object where PRODCT is Present AND CATOBS is Not equal to 2 (wellhead) OR 3 (diffuser).                                                                                                                                                                       | OBSTRN object with<br>a value for PRODCT<br>without a logical<br>value of CATOBS.                                             | Remove value of PRODCT or populate logical value of CATOBS for the OBSTRN object. | Logical<br>consistency | W |

| 1669  |                                                                                                           | STRN feature                                                | OBSTRN object with                           |                      | d attributes in                                                  | 6.2.2  |             | Е        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|----------|
|       |                                                                                                           | the attribute of correspond to ow.                          | illogical attribute value combinations.      |                      | dance with the<br>I values defined<br>table.                     |        |             |          |
|       | VALSOU                                                                                                    | WATLEV                                                      | QUASOU                                       |                      | TECSOU SOU                                                       | ACC    | HEIGHT      | 1        |
|       | not<br>Present                                                                                            | 1 OR 2                                                      | not Present                                  |                      | not Present                                                      |        | Present     |          |
|       | Unknown                                                                                                   | 3, 4, 5 OR<br>Unknown                                       | 2 OR not Prese                               | ent                  | not Present                                                      | t      | not Present |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | 7                                                           | not Present                                  |                      | not Present                                                      | İ      | not Present |          |
|       | < 0                                                                                                       | 4                                                           | 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9 OF<br>Present               | R not                | Optional                                                         |        | not Present |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | 4                                                           | 7                                            |                      | not Present                                                      | t .    | not Present |          |
|       | 0                                                                                                         | 5                                                           | 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9 OF<br>Present               | R not                | Optional                                                         |        | not Present |          |
|       | > 0                                                                                                       | 3                                                           | 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9 OF<br>Present               | R not                | Optional                                                         |        | not Present |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | 3                                                           | 7                                            |                      | not Present                                                      | t      | not Present |          |
| 1670  | For each WF                                                                                               | RECKS or ature object of                                    | Attributes of area WRECKS or                 |                      | e area WRECKS<br>STRN object                                     | 6.3.2  |             | W        |
|       | geometric pr                                                                                              |                                                             | OBSTRN object do                             |                      | ite values reflect                                               |        |             |          |
|       | where the va                                                                                              |                                                             | not reflect the                              | the va               | lues of the                                                      |        |             |          |
|       | EXPSOU, Q                                                                                                 | UASOU,                                                      | attributes of the                            | shallo               | west point                                                       |        |             |          |
|       | SOUACC, V                                                                                                 | ALSOU and                                                   | shallowest point                             | object               |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | Not equal to                                                | object within the                            |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | the shallowest                                              | area.                                        |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | MARCUL, O                                                                                                 | BSTRN,                                                      |                                              |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | UWTROC or                                                                                                 | · WRECKS                                                    |                                              |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | feature object                                                                                            | ct of geometric                                             |                                              |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | primitive poir                                                                                            | nt within the                                               |                                              |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | area.                                                                                                     |                                                             |                                              | <u> </u>             |                                                                  |        |             |          |
| 1671  |                                                                                                           | ture object of                                              | Line object touching                         |                      | ve unnecessary                                                   | Logic  |             | W        |
|       | geometric pr                                                                                              |                                                             | area object of the                           | object               |                                                                  | consi  | stency      |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | NCIDENT with                                                | same class with the                          |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | an area feat                                                                                              |                                                             | same attribute values                        |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | the same fea                                                                                              |                                                             | except SORIND,                               |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | class AND h                                                                                               |                                                             | SORDAT and                                   |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | ies (excluding                                              | SCAMIN.                                      |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       | attributes SC                                                                                             |                                                             |                                              |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
| 1672  | SORDAT an                                                                                                 | ture object of                                              | Point object within an                       | Remo                 | ve duplicate                                                     | Logic  | اد.         | E        |
| 1072  | geometric pr                                                                                              |                                                             | area object of the                           |                      | or amend                                                         |        | stency      | <b>-</b> |
|       |                                                                                                           | VERED_BY an                                                 | same class with the                          |                      | ites accordingly.                                                | COLISI | Stericy     |          |
|       | area feature                                                                                              |                                                             | same attribute                               | attribu              | ites accordingly.                                                |        |             |          |
|       | same class A                                                                                              |                                                             | values.                                      |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | te values AND                                               | values.                                      |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | ARE, OBSTRN                                                 |                                              |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
|       |                                                                                                           | feature object.                                             |                                              |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
| ŀ     |                                                                                                           | DARE feature                                                | NATSUR values not                            | Insert               | comma or slash                                                   | 7.1    |             | Е        |
| 1673a | For each SR                                                                                               | -, Touture                                                  |                                              |                      | TSUR value as                                                    | ' ' '  |             | -        |
| 1673a |                                                                                                           | NATSUR                                                      | separated by a                               |                      |                                                                  |        |             |          |
| 1673a | object where                                                                                              |                                                             | separated by a comma or slash.               |                      | ed.                                                              |        |             |          |
| 1673a | object where values are no                                                                                | ot separated by                                             | separated by a comma or slash.               | requir               | ed.                                                              |        |             |          |
| 1673a | object where values are no                                                                                |                                                             |                                              |                      | ed.                                                              |        |             |          |
|       | object where values are no a comma or spaces).                                                            | ot separated by slash (without                              | comma or slash.                              | requir               |                                                                  | 7.1    |             | W        |
| 1673a | object where values are no a comma or spaces).  For each SB                                               | ot separated by slash (without DARE feature                 |                                              | requir               | ed.  ve unnecessary a or slash from                              | 7.1    |             | W        |
|       | object where values are no a comma or spaces).                                                            | ot separated by<br>slash (without<br>DARE feature<br>NATSUR | comma or slash.  NATSUR starts or            | Remo                 | ve unnecessary                                                   | 7.1    |             | W        |
|       | object where values are no a comma or spaces).  For each SB object where                                  | ot separated by slash (without DARE feature NATSUR s with a | NATSUR starts or ends with a comma           | Remo                 | ve unnecessary<br>a or slash from                                | 7.1    |             | W        |
|       | object where values are no a comma or spaces).  For each SB object where starts or end comma or sla       | ot separated by slash (without DARE feature NATSUR s with a | NATSUR starts or ends with a comma           | Remo<br>comm<br>NATS | ve unnecessary<br>a or slash from                                | 7.1    |             | W        |
| 1673b | object where values are no a comma or spaces).  For each SB object where starts or end comma or sla       | DARE feature NATSUR s with a ash. DARE feature              | NATSUR starts or ends with a comma or slash. | Remo<br>comm<br>NATS | ve unnecessary<br>a or slash from<br>UR value.                   |        |             |          |
| 1673b | object where values are not a comma or spaces).  For each SB object where starts or end comma or slaters. | DARE feature NATSUR s with a ash. DARE feature              | NATSUR starts or ends with a comma or slash. | Remo<br>comm<br>NATS | ve unnecessary<br>a or slash from<br>UR value.<br>ve unnecessary |        |             |          |

| 1673d           | For each SBDARE feature object where NATSUR contains commas or slashes AND the total of these does Not equal                                                                                                                                         | The number of commas and slashes in NATSUR is different from the number of commas                                                     | Ensure appropriate commas or slashes are used to separate values.                          | 7.1                    | W |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                 | number of commas and slashes contained in NATQUA.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | and slashes in NATQUA.                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |                        |   |
| 1673e           | For each SBDARE feature object where NATSUR contains '9/ '.                                                                                                                                                                                          | NATSUR contains '9/ '. (Rock is encoded as the surface layer, it should be underlying).                                               | Remove or amend inappropriate NATSUR contents.                                             | 7.1                    | W |
| 1674            | For each SBDARE feature object of geometric primitive area COVERED_BY DEPARE feature objects where DRVAL1 is Unknown OR is Less than 0 AND WATLEV is Not equal to 4 (covers and uncovers).                                                           | SBDARE object in an inter-tidal area without WATLEV = 4.                                                                              | Set value of WATLEV to 4 (covers and uncovers) for SBDARE object.                          | 7.1 (g)                | W |
| 1675            | For each SNDWAV feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Prohibited attribute<br>VERACC populated<br>for a SNDWAV<br>object.                                                                   | Remove VERACC from SNDWAV object.                                                          | 7.2.1                  | E |
| <del>1676</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            |                        |   |
| 1677            | For each MORFAC feature object where BOYSHP is Present AND CATMOR is Not equal to 7 (mooring buoy).                                                                                                                                                  | MORFAC object with BOYSHP without CATMOR = 7.                                                                                         | Set value of CATMOR to 7(mooring buoy) or remove BOYSHP for MORFAC.                        | 4.6.7.1 and 9.2.4      | E |
| 1678            | For each RECTRC feature object where DRVAL2 or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prohibited attributes DRVAL2 or VERDAT populated for a RECTRC object.                                                                 | Remove DRVAL2 or<br>VERDAT from<br>RECTRC.                                                 | 10.1.1                 | E |
| 1679            | For each feature object where attributes of types enumerated ('E'), float ('F'), integer ('I') or code string ('A') have more than one value.                                                                                                        | More than one value present for attributes of the following types; enumerated ('E'), float ('F'), integer ('I') or code string ('A'). | Remove unnecessary attribute values.                                                       | Appendix A, Ch.2 (2.1) | С |
| <del>1680</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DECEDO :                                                                                                                              | D 1.4                                                                                      | 10.1.1                 |   |
| 1681            | For each RECTRC feature object of geometric primitive line where ORIENT is Known AND TRAFIC is Equal to 1 (inbound) OR 2 (outbound) OR 3 (one-way) AND the bearing of the line is more than 5 degrees Greater than OR Less than the value of ORIENT. | RECTRC where ORIENT does not correspond to the bearing of the line.                                                                   | Populate an appropriate value of ORIENT consistent with the geometry of the RECTRC object. | 10.1.1                 | С |

| 1682  | For each RECTRC or NAVLNE feature object which is not part of a C_AGGR collection object AND is not a RECTRC feature object with CATTRK is Equal to 2 (not based on a system of fixed marks).                                                                                       | RECTRC or<br>NAVLNE object is<br>not part of a<br>C_AGGR collection<br>object.                                     | Add RECTRC or<br>NAVLNE object to<br>C_AGGR collection<br>object.                                              | 10.1.2   | W |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---|
| 1683  | For each C_AGGR collection object with a single instance of both NAVLNE and RECTRC AND the ORIENT value of the RECTRC feature object is more than 3 degrees Greater than OR Less than the value (or reciprocal value) of the ORIENT value of the NAVLNE feature object.             | RECTRC and<br>NAVLNE objects as<br>part of a C_AGGR<br>do not have<br>consistent values of<br>ORIENT.              | Amend values of<br>ORIENT to agree for<br>RECTRC or NAVLNE.                                                    | 10.1.2   | С |
| 1684  | For each group of feature objects forming a measured distance where the beacons and transit lines are not aggregated into a C_AGGR collection object AND the C_AGGR collection objects are not aggregated into another C_AGGR collection object including the track to be followed. | Measured distance not grouped using C_AGGR collection objects.                                                     | Encode C_AGGR objects and relate as appropriate.                                                               | 10.1.3   | E |
| 1685a | For each TSSBND feature object that is not COINCIDENT with the outer limit of a TSSRON or TSSLPT feature object.                                                                                                                                                                    | TSSBND object not on the outer limit of an appropriate TSS object.                                                 | Amend TSSBND object or other TSS objects so that the TSSBND object forms the outer limit.                      | 10.2.1.2 | E |
| 1685b | For each TSSBND feature object that is COINCIDENT with the limits of a TSEZNE feature object AND one of the following feature objects: TSSRON, TSSLPT or ISTZNE.                                                                                                                    | TSSBND object<br>separates a TSEZNE<br>object AND one of<br>the following objects:<br>TSSRON, TSSLPT<br>or ISTZNE. | Remove TSSBND object or amend other TSS objects so that the TSSBND object is not the outer limit between them. | 10.2.1.2 | Е |
| 1686  | For each TSELNE feature object that is not COINCIDENT with two TSSLPT feature objects OR one TSSLPT feature object and one ISTZNE feature object.                                                                                                                                   | TSELNE object does<br>not separate<br>TSSLPT objects or<br>TSSPLT and<br>ISTZNE objects.                           | Amend TSELNE object to ensure it separates appropriate objects.                                                | 10.2.1.3 | E |
| 1687  | For each TSEZNE feature object which is not COINCIDENT with two or more TSSLPT feature objects OR at least one TSSLPT feature object and one ISTZNE feature object OR a TSSRON feature object.                                                                                      | TSEZNE does not separate appropriate TSS objects.                                                                  | Amend TSEZNE to separate appropriate objects.                                                                  | 10.2.1.4 | E |

| 1688 | For each TSSCRS feature object which does not TOUCH four or more TSSLPT or TWRTPT feature objects.                                                                                                                       | TSSCRS object does<br>not encode a<br>crossing of 4 or more<br>lanes.              | Encode all lane parts or use another object.                                                                              | 10.2.1.5 | E |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---|
| 1689 | For each TSSCRS feature object which OVERLAPS, CONTAINS OR is WITHIN a TSEZNE feature object.                                                                                                                            | TSSCRS object overlaps a TSEZNE object.                                            | Amend TSSCRS and TSEZNE objects to remove overlap.                                                                        | 10.2.1.5 | E |
| 1690 | For each TSSRON feature object which OVERLAPS, CONTAINS OR is WITHIN a TSEZNE feature object.                                                                                                                            | TSSRON object overlaps a TSEZNE object.                                            | Amend TSSRON and TSEZNE objects to remove overlap.                                                                        | 10.2.1.6 | E |
| 1691 | For each DWRTPT feature object where DRVAL2 or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute DRVAL2 or VERDAT populated for a DWRTPT object.               | Remove DRVAL2 or<br>VERDAT from<br>DWRTPT object.                                                                         | 10.2.2.1 | E |
| 1692 | For each DWRTPT feature object which is not COVERED_BY the combined coverage of DEPARE and DRGARE feature objects.                                                                                                       | DWRTPT object not covered by DEPARE or DRGARE objects.                             | Encode appropriate DEPARE or DRGARE objects.                                                                              | 10.2.2.1 | E |
| 1693 | For each DWRTPT or DWRTCL feature object where OBJNAM is Known AND is aggregated in a collection object.                                                                                                                 | DWRTPT or<br>DWRTCL object with<br>OBJNAM form part<br>of a collection object.     | Encode the name using a C_AGGR collection object or create a SEARRE object. Remove name from DWRTPT and/or DWRTCL object. | 10.2.2.1 | W |
| 1694 | For each DWRTCL feature object where ORIENT is Known AND TRAFIC is Equal to 1 (inbound) OR 2 (outbound) OR 3 (one-way) AND the bearing of the line is more than 5 degrees Greater than OR Less than the value of ORIENT. | One way DWRTCL object where ORIENT does not correspond to the bearing of the line. | Populate an appropriate value of ORIENT for the DWRTCL object consistent with the geometry of the object.                 | 10.2.2.2 | С |
| 1695 | For each DWRTCL feature object where VERDAT or DRVAL2 is Present.                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute DRVAL2 or VERDAT populated for a DWRTCL object.               | Remove DRVAL2 or<br>VERDAT from<br>DWRTCL object.                                                                         | 10.2.2.2 | E |
| 1696 | For each RCRTCL feature object where TRAFIC is Equal to 1 (inbound) OR 2 (outbound) OR 3 (one-way) AND the bearing of the line is more than 5 degrees Greater than OR Less than the value of ORIENT.                     | One-way RCRTCL object where ORIENT does not correspond to the bearing of the line. | Populate an appropriate value of ORIENT for the RCRTCL object consistent with the geometry of the object.                 | 10.2.4   | С |
| 1697 | For each RCRTCL feature object where DRVAL2 or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute DRVAL2 or VERDAT populated for RCRTCL object.                 | Remove DRVAL2 or<br>VERDAT from<br>RCRTCL object.                                                                         | 10.2.4   | E |
| 1698 | For each TWRTPT feature object where DRVAL2 or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute DRVAL2 or VERDAT populated for a TWRTPT object.               | Remove DRVAL2 or<br>VERDAT from<br>TWRTPT object.                                                                         | 10.2.6   | Е |
| 1699 | For each FAIRWY feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                  | Prohibited attribute VERDAT populated for a FAIRWY object.                         | Remove VERDAT from FAIRWY object.                                                                                         | 10.4     | E |

| 1700   For each TESARE feature object which OVERLAPS, CONTAINS OR is WITHIN an EXEZNE to factor object where VERDAT is present.   11.5.1   For each CBLSUB feature object where VERDAT is present.   1702   For each CBLSUB feature object where VERDAT is propulated for a CBLSUB object.   1702   For each CBLSUB feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP is present.   1703   For each CBLSUB feature object where VERDAT is present.   1703   For each CBLSUB feature object where VERDAT is propulated.   1703   For each CBLSUB feature object where VERDAT is present AND VERCIR and and VERCI   |      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                   |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Object where VERDAT is ror CBLSUB object.   Present.   For each CBLSUB feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATCBL is robject where STATUS = 4 and CATCBL is populated.   Object where STATUS = 4 collect where CATCBL is Equal to 3 (transmission line).   Object where CATCBL is equal to 3 (transmission line).   Object where VERDAT is Present.   Object where VERDAT is populated of CATCBL is populated.   Object where VERDAT is present.   Object where VERDAT is present.   Object where VERDAT is populated of CATCBL is populated.   Object where VERDAT is present.   Object where VERDAT is populated of VERCLR or VERCSA for CBLOHD object where VERDAT is present.   Object where VERDAT is propulated very very very very very very very very                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1700 | object which OVERLAPS, CONTAINS OR is WITHIN                                                                                                         | overlaps an EXEZNE                                                                                      | EXEZNE objects to                                                                          | 11.2              | Е        |
| Object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATCBL is Known.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1701 | object where VERDAT is                                                                                                                               | VERDAT populated                                                                                        |                                                                                            | 11.5.1            | Е        |
| Delicit where CATCBL is Equal to 3 (transmission line).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | object where STATUS is<br>Equal to 4 (not in use) AND<br>CATCBL is Known.                                                                            | where STATUS = 4 and CATCBL is populated.                                                               | STATUS for CBLSUB object.                                                                  |                   |          |
| object where VERDAT is Present AND VERCLR and VERCSA are not Present.  4705 Check removed.  1706 For each CBLOHD, CBLSUB, PIPSOL or PIPOHD diplect where CONDTN is Known AND is Not equal to 1 (under construction). OR 5 (planned construction). PIPOHD dipled where CONDTN does not equal to 1 (under construction). OR 5 (planned construction). CBLARE feature object where CATCBL is Equal to 3 (transmission line) OR 6 (mooring cable/chain).  1707 For each PIPSOL feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.  1708 For each PIPSOL feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.  1709 For each PIPSOL feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  1710 For each PIPARE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  1710 For each PIPARE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  1710 For each PIPARE feature object where CNDTN is Present.  1711 For each OFSPLE feature object where CNDTN is Present.  1712 For each PIPARE feature object where CNDTN is Present.  1713 For each PIPARE feature object where CNDTN is Present.  1715 For each OFSPLE feature object where CNDTN is Present.  1716 For each OFSPLE feature object where CNDTN is Present.  1716 For each OFSPLE feature object where CNDTN is Present.  1716 For each OFSPLE feature object where CNDTN is Present.  1716 For each OFSPLE feature object where VERACC is VERACC or VERA | 1703 | object where CATCBL is Equal to 3 (transmission                                                                                                      | inappropriate value                                                                                     | value of CATCBL for                                                                        |                   | E        |
| Troop   For each CBLOHD, CBLSUB, PIPSOL or PIPOHD   CBLSUB, PIPSOL or PIPOHD   CBLSUB, PIPSOL or PIPOHD   CONDTN accordingly for CBLOHD, CBLSUB, PIPSOL or PIPOHD   CONDTN accordingly for CBLOHD, CBLSUB, PIPSOL or CONDTN accordingly for CBLOHD, CBLSUB, PIPSOL or Equal to 1 (under construction).   CONDTN does not equal 1 (under construction).   CBLSUB, PIPSOL or Equal to 3 (transmission line) OR 6 (mooring cable/chain).   Prohibited attributes object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.   PIPSOL object vhere verame object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP is Present.   PIPSOL object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.   PIPSOL object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.   PIPSOL object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.   PIPSOL object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.   PIPSOL object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.   PIPSOL object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Populated.   PIPOHD object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Populated.   PIPOHD object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Populated.   PIPOHD object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is populated.   PIPOHD object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is populated.   PIPOHD object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is populated.   PIPOHD object vhere STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is populated.   PIPOHD object vhere verame   |      | object where VERDAT is<br>Present AND VERCLR and<br>VERCSA are not Present.                                                                          | for CBLOHD object<br>without value of<br>VERCLR or                                                      | populate VERCLR or VERCSA for CBLOHD                                                       | 11.5.2            | E        |
| CBLSUB, PIPSOL or PIPOHD object where CONDTN is Known AND is Not equal to 1 (under construction) OR 5 (planned construction) OR 5 (planned construction)  Tor For each CBLARE feature object where CATCBL is Equal to 3 (transmission line) OR 6 (mooring cable/chain).  Tore ach PIPSOL feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.  Tore ach PIPSOL feature object where VERACC or VERDAT populated for a PIPSOL object.  Tore ach PIPSOL feature object where VERACC or VERDAT populated for a PIPSOL object.  Tore ach PIPSOL feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  Tore ach PIPADE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  Tore ach PIPADE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  Tore ach PIPADE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  Tore ach PIPADE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  Tore ach PIPADE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  Tore ach PIPADE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  Tore ach PIPADE feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  Tore ach PIPADE feature object where VERACC or VERAC |      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                   |          |
| object where CATCBL is Equal to 3 (transmission line) OR 6 (mooring cable/chain).  1708 For each PIPSOL feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.  1709 For each PIPSOL feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP is Present.  1710 For each PIPOHD feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  1711 For each PIPOHD feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  1711 For each PIPARE feature object where CONDTN is Present.  1712 For each OFSPLF feature object where CONDTN is Present.  1713 For each OFSPLF feature object where VERACC or VERDAT populated for a PIPSOL object.  1714 Check removed.  1715 For each OFSPLF feature object where VERACC or VERDAT populated for a OFSPLF object.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1717 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1718 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1719 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1710 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1711 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1712 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1713 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Prohibited attribute VERACC from OSPARE object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | CBLSUB, PIPSOL or<br>PIPOHD feature object<br>where CONDTN is Known<br>AND is Not equal to 1<br>(under construction) OR 5<br>(planned construction). | PIPSOL or PIPOHD object where CONDTN does not equal 1 (under construction) or 5 (planned construction). | amend value of<br>CONDTN accordingly<br>for CBLOHD,<br>CBLSUB, PIPSOL or<br>PIPOHD object. | 11.6.1 and 11.6.3 |          |
| object where VERACC or VERDAT populated for a PIPSOL object.  1709 For each PIPSOL feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP is Present.  1712 For each PIPOHD feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is populated.  1713 For each PIPARE feature object where CONDTN is Present.  1715 For each PIPARE feature object where CONDTN is Present.  1715 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1717 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1718 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1719 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1710 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1707 | object where CATCBL is<br>Equal to 3 (transmission<br>line) OR 6 (mooring                                                                            | inappropriate value                                                                                     | value of CATCBL for                                                                        | 11.5.3            | E        |
| object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP is Present.  ### Check removed.  ### CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  ### CONDTN populated.  ### CONDTN populated for PIPARE object.  ### Check removed.  ### CONDTN populated for PIPARE object.  ### Check removed.  ### CONDTN populated for a OFSPLF object.  ### Check removed.  ### CONDTN populated for a OFSPLF object.  ### Check removed.  ### CONDTN populated for a OFSPLF object.  ### Check removed.  ### Check removed.  ### CONDTN populated for a OFSPLF object.  ### Check removed.  ### CONDTN populated for a OFSPLF object.  ### Check removed.  ### Cond In It is a Check in It  | 1708 | object where VERACC or                                                                                                                               | VERACC or VERDAT populated                                                                              | VERDAT from                                                                                | 11.6.1            | Е        |
| 1710   Check removed.   1711   Check removed.   1712   For each PIPOHD feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.   1713   For each PIPARE feature object where CONDTN is Present.   1714   Check removed.   1715   For each OFSPLF feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.   1716   Toronto OSPARE object.   1717   Toro   | 1709 | object where STATUS is<br>Equal to 4 (not in use) AND                                                                                                | where STATUS = 4<br>(not in use) and<br>CATPIP is                                                       | STATUS for PIPSOL                                                                          | 11.6.1            | W        |
| To reach PIPOHD feature object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                   |          |
| object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.  1713 For each PIPARE feature object where CONDTN is Present.  1714 Check removed.  1715 For each OFSPLF feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  Where STATUS = 4 (not in use) and CATPIP or PRODCT is populated. Prohibited attribute CONDTN populated for PIPARE object.  Remove CONDTN from PIPARE object.  Remove VERACC or VERDAT from OFSPLF object.  Remove VERACC from OSPARE object.  Remove VERACC from OSPARE object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                   |          |
| object where CONDTN is Present.  1714 Check removed.  1715 For each OFSPLF feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1717 VERDAT populated for a OFSPLF object.  1718 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1719 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  1719 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1712 | object where STATUS is Equal to 4 (not in use) AND CATPIP or PRODCT is Present.                                                                      | where STATUS = 4<br>(not in use) and<br>CATPIP or PRODCT                                                | PRODCT, or STATUS, for PIPOHD object.                                                      | 11.6.3            | W        |
| 1715 For each OFSPLF feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  Prohibited attributes VERDAT from OFSPLF object.  Prohibited attribute object.  Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT from OFSPLF object.  Remove VERACC or VERDAT from OFSPLF object.  Remove VERACC or VERDAT from OFSPLF object.  Remove VERACC or VERACC |      | object where CONDTN is Present.                                                                                                                      | CONDTN populated                                                                                        |                                                                                            | 11.6.4            | E        |
| object where VERACC or VERDAT from VERDAT is Present.  1716 For each OSPARE feature object where VERACC is Present.  Object where VERACC is Present.  VERDAT from OFSPLF object.  Remove VERACC from OSPARE object.  From OSPARE object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                                                                                                      | <b>B</b> 100 0 0 0                                                                                      |                                                                                            | 11 = 0            | <u> </u> |
| object where VERACC is Present.  VERACC populated from OSPARE object.  for an OSPARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                            | VERACC or<br>VERDAT populated<br>for a OFSPLF object.                                                   | VERDAT from<br>OFSPLF object.                                                              |                   |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1716 | object where VERACC is                                                                                                                               | Prohibited attribute<br>VERACC populated<br>for an OSPARE                                               |                                                                                            | 11.7.4            | E        |

| 1717  | For each FSHFAC feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                             | VEI                         | hibited attribute<br>RACC populated<br>a FSHFAC object.          | Remove VERACC from FSHFAC objection                                                                     |            | 11.9.1                          | E |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1718  | For each MARCUL feature object where VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Pro<br>VEI                  | hibited attribute<br>RDAT populated<br>a MARCUL                  | Remove VERDAT from MARCUL obj                                                                           |            | 11.9.2                          | E |
| 1719  | For each MARCUL feature object where the attribute values do not correspond to the table below. [For each specific case, when QUASOU is encoded, it should contain one or more values selected from the list of allowed values given in the table.] | con                         | gical attribute nbination for RCUL.                              | Amend attributes i accordance with the logical values defining the table.                               | ne         | 11.9.2                          | V |
|       | WATLEV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             | VAL                                                              | SOU                                                                                                     |            | QUASOU                          |   |
|       | 1, 2, 5 OR 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                                                                  | resent                                                                                                  |            | not Present                     | 1 |
|       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             | <                                                                | 0                                                                                                       |            | 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 OR not<br>Present |   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             | not Present                                                      | OR Unknown                                                                                              | 2          | OR not Present                  |   |
|       | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                  | 0                                                                                                       |            | 3, 4, 6, 8, 9 OR not<br>Present | - |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             | not Present                                                      | OR Unknown                                                                                              |            | OR not Present                  |   |
|       | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                  | 0                                                                                                       |            | 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 OR not<br>Present | - |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             | II.                                                              | nown                                                                                                    |            | OR not Present                  | _ |
| 1720  | Unknown For each ICEARE feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                           | VEI                         | Unkl<br>hibited attribute<br>RACC or<br>RDAT populated           | nown<br>Remove VERACC<br>VERDAT from<br>ICEARE object.                                                  |            | OR not Present<br>11.13.1       | E |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | obje                        |                                                                  |                                                                                                         |            |                                 |   |
| 1721  | For each RADRFL feature object which is associated with a navigational aid feature object (BCNXXX, BOYXXX, LITFLT or LITVES).                                                                                                                       | a na                        | DRFL encoded on avigational aid.                                 | Remove RADRFL object and populat CONRAD = 3 (rad conspicuous has reflector) for the navigational aid ob | ar<br>adar | 12.1.1                          | E |
| 1722a | For each navigational aid equipment feature object which is not a slave to a navigational aid structure object OR another navigational aid equipment object.                                                                                        | whi<br>of a<br>or a<br>obje |                                                                  | Encode/include a master object in th relationship.                                                      | e          | 12.1.2 and 12.1.1               | W |
| 1722b | For each DAYMAR feature object that EQUALS another structure feature object AND is Not a slave to a structure feature object.                                                                                                                       | stru<br>whe<br>stru<br>exis |                                                                  | Amend DAYMAR object to slave.                                                                           |            | 12.1.2 and 12.1.1               | W |
| 1723  | For each feature object of geometric primitive point forming the same navigational aid which does not reference the same spatial object.                                                                                                            | nav<br>not                  | ect forming a rigational aid does point to the same tial object. | Ensure all compor of the navigational point to the same spatial object.                                 |            | 12.1.2                          | С |

| 1724 | For each navigational aid equipment feature object where OBJNAM is Equal to the OBJNAM of the structure feature object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OBJNAM on navigational aid equipment object repeats that of the structure object.                                                    | Remove repeated OBJNAM value.                                                          | 12.1.2            | W |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1725 | For each Master to Slave relationship where all component feature objects (master and slaves) are of the classes DAYMAR, FOGSIG, LIGHTS, RADSTA, RETRFL, RTPBCN, SISTAT, SISTAW and/or TOPMAR AND where at least one feature object DAYMAR or LIGHTS is in the list AND where a DAYMAR or a LIGHTS feature object is not the master object. | Equipment object does not have coincident DAYMAR or LIGHTS object as a master.                                                       | Amend relationship so that the equipment object is slave to a LIGHTS or DAYMAR object. | 12.1.2            | W |
| 1726 | If the M_COVR meta object where CATCOV is Equal to 1 AND is Not equal to the combined coverage of M_NSYS meta objects where MARSYS is Known.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Data coverage not completely covered by M_NSYS objects with a value for MARSYS.                                                      | Ensure complete<br>coverage of M_NSYS<br>objects with MARSYS<br>populated.             | 12.2              | С |
| 1727 | For each M_NSYS meta object where MARSYS is Known which OVERLAPS or is WITHIN another meta M_NSYS object where MARSYS is Known.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M_NSYS objects<br>with MARSYS values<br>overlap.                                                                                     | Amend limits of M_NSYS objects to remove overlap.                                      | 12.2              | С |
| 1728 | For each M_NSYS meta object where ORIENT is Known which OVERLAPS or is WITHIN another meta M_NSYS object where ORIENT is Known.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | M_NSYS objects<br>with ORIENT values<br>overlap.                                                                                     | Amend limits of M_NSYS objects to remove overlap.                                      | 12.2              | E |
| 1729 | For each feature object forming part of a BCNXXX or BOYXXX feature object AND MARSYS is Not equal to 9 (no system) OR 10 (other system) where the attributes for structure, top mark and lights do not conform to the value of MARSYS of the feature object or the M_NSYS meta object it is COVERED_BY.                                     | Component of a navigational aid does not conform to the IALA system defined by the MARSYS attribute of the underlying M_NSYS object. | Ensure navigational aid attributes conform to the IALA system encoded in MARSYS.       | 12.2 and 12.4.1.1 | Е |
| 1730 | For each BCNCAR feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a BCNCAR object.                                                                 | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>BCNCAR object.                                      | 12.3.1            | E |
| 1731 | For each BCNISD feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a BCNISD object.                                                                 | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>BCNISD object.                                      | 12.3.1            | Е |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                   | _                 |   |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1732            | For each BCNLAT feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a BCNLAT object.                                 | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>BCNLAT object. | 12.3.1            | E |
| 1733            | For each BCNSAW feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a BCNSAW object.                                 | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>BCNSAW object. | 12.3.1            | E |
| 1734            | For each BCNSPP feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a BCNSPP object.                                 | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>BCNSPP object. | 12.3.1            | Ш |
| 1735a           | For each BCNXXX, BOYXXX feature object where MARSYS is Present AND is Equal to the value of MARSYS on the M_NSYS meta object it is COVERED_BY. | Value of MARSYS<br>on BCNXXX or<br>BOYXXX object is<br>the same as the<br>value on M_NSYS<br>object. | Remove MARSYS<br>from BCNXXX or<br>BOYXXX object. | 12.3.1 & 12.4.1   | E |
| 1735b           | For each LIGHTS feature object where MARSYS is Present AND is Equal to the MARSYS value of the M_NSYS meta object it is COVERED_BY.            | Value of MARSYS<br>on LIGHTS object is<br>the same as the<br>value on M_NSYS<br>object.              | Remove MARSYS from LIGHTS object.                 | 12.1.2 and 12.8.1 | E |
| 1736            | For each DAYMAR feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                              | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a DAYMAR object.                                 | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>DAYMAR object. | 12.3.3            | Ш |
| 1737            | For each BOYCAR feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute<br>VERACC populated<br>for a BOYCAR<br>object.                                  | Remove VERACC for BOYCAR object.                  | 12.4.1            | E |
| 1738            | For each BOYINB feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute VERACC populated for a BOYINB object.                                           | Remove VERACC from BOYINB object.                 | 12.4.1            | Ш |
| 1739            | For each BOYISD feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute VERACC populated for a BOYISD object.                                           | Remove VERACC from BOYISD object.                 | 12.4.1            | E |
| 1740            | For each BOYLAT feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute VERACC populated for a BOYLAT object.                                           | Remove VERACC from BOYLAT object.                 | 12.4.1            | E |
| 1741            | For each BOYSPP feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute<br>VERACC populated<br>for a BOYSPP<br>object.                                  | Remove VERACC from BOYSPP object.                 | 12.4.1            | E |
| 1742            | For each BOYSAW feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                        | Prohibited attribute<br>VERACC populated<br>for a BOYSAW<br>object.                                  | Remove VERACC from BOYSAW object.                 | 12.4.1            | E |
| <del>1743</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                   |                   |   |
| 1744            | For each LITVES feature object where HORACC or VERACC is Present.                                                                              | Prohibited attribute HORACC or VERACC populated for LITVES object.                                   | Remove HORACC or<br>VERACC from LITVES<br>object. | 12.4.2            | E |
| 1745            | For each LITFLT feature object where HORACC or VERACC are Present.                                                                             | Prohibited attribute HORACC or VERACC populated for LITFLT object.                                   | Remove HORACC or<br>VERACC from LITFLT<br>object. | 12.4.2            | E |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |                                                                              | •                                     |   |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1746            | For each TOPMAR feature object where VERACC, VERDAT, VERLEN, HEIGHT or MARSYS is Present.                                                                                    | Prohibited attribute VERACC, VERDAT, VERLEN, HEIGHT or MARSYS populated for TOPMAR object.               | Remove VERACC,<br>VERDAT, VERLEN,<br>HEIGHT or MARSYS<br>from TOPMRK object. | 12.6                                  | E |
| 1747            | For each RETRFL feature object where MARSYS, VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                    | Prohibited attribute MARSYS, VERACC or VERDAT populated for RETRFL object.                               | Remove MARSYS,<br>VERACC or VERDAT<br>from RETRFL object.                    | 12.7                                  | Ш |
| <del>1748</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |                                                                              |                                       |   |
| 1749            | For each LIGHTS feature object where VERACC is Present.                                                                                                                      | Prohibited attribute<br>VERACC populated<br>for a LIGHTS object.                                         | Remove VERACC from LIGHTS object.                                            | 12.8.1                                | E |
| 1750            | For each LIGHTS feature object which is a slave to a BOYXXX feature object AND HEIGHT is Present.                                                                            | HEIGHT populated for a LIGHTS object which is slave to a buoy object.                                    | Remove HEIGHT from LIGHTS object.                                            | 12.8.1                                | E |
| 1751            | For each LIGHTS feature object where ORIENT is Present AND CATLIT does Not contain value 1 (directional function) AND does Not contain value 16 (moiré effect).              | ORIENT populated without CATLIT = 1 or 16.                                                               | Remove ORIENT or populate appropriate value of CATLIT for LIGHTS object.     | 12.8.1 and<br>Appendix B.1<br>(3.5.2) | E |
| 1752            | For each LIGHTS feature<br>object where LITCHR is<br>Equal to 1 (fixed) AND<br>SIGGRP, SIGPER or<br>SIGSEQ is Present.                                                       | SIGGRP, SIGPER or<br>SIGSEQ populated<br>for LIGHTS object<br>where LITCHR = 1.                          | Remove SIGGRP,<br>SIGPER or SEGSEQ,<br>not applicable to fixed<br>lights.    | 12.8.1                                | E |
| <del>1753</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |                                                                              |                                       |   |
| 1754            | For each LIGHTS feature object where VERDAT is Known AND is Equal to the value of VERDAT on the M_VDAT meta object it is COVERED_BY.                                         | LIGHTS object with VERDAT which is identical to that on the underlying M_VDAT object.                    | Remove VERDAT from LIGHTS object.                                            | 12.8.1                                | E |
| 1755            | For each LIGHTS feature object where VERDAT is Known AND is Equal to the value of VERDAT in the VDAT subfield of the DSPM field.                                             | LIGHTS object with<br>VERDAT which is<br>identical to that in the<br>VDAT subfield of the<br>DSPM field. | Remove VERDAT from LIGHTS object.                                            | 12.8.1                                | Ш |
| 1756            | For each LIGHTS feature object where CATLIT Contains (4) [leading light] AND does not contain the value 1 (directional function) OR 16 (moiré effect) AND ORIENT is present. | ORIENT present for<br>non-directional<br>leading LIGHTS<br>object.                                       | Remove ORIENT from LIGHTS object.                                            | 12.8.6.4, 12.8.6.5<br>and 12.8.6.6    | E |
| 1757            | For each LIGHTS feature object where CATLIT is Equal to 19 (horizontally disposed) OR 20 (vertically disposed) AND MLTYLT does not contain a value Greater than 1.           | LIGHTS object<br>where CATLIT = 19<br>or 20 without a value<br>of MLTYLT.                                | Populate MLTYLT for the LIGHTS object.                                       | 12.8.7                                | E |

| 1758            | For each LIGHTS feature                                                                                                                                              | LIGHTS object with CATLIT = 17                                       | Encode primary<br>LIGHTS object.                                                                                          | 12.8.7                                | Е |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|                 | object where CATLIT is Equal to 17 (emergency) AND its geometry does not EQUAL that of another LIGHTS feature object.                                                | (emergency)<br>encoded without<br>primary light.                     | ·                                                                                                                         |                                       |   |
| 1759            | For each RDOSTA feature object where ORIENT is Known AND CATROS is Not equal to 2 (directional radiobeacon).                                                         | RDOSTA with ORIENT without CATROS = 2.                               | Remove ORIENT or populate CATROS = 2 (directional radiobeacon) for RDOSTA object.                                         | 12.9.1                                | E |
| 1760            | For each RADSTA feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                    | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a RADSTA object. | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>RADSTA object.                                                                         | 12.11.3                               | E |
| 1761            | For each RADRFL feature object where VERACC or VERDAT is Present.                                                                                                    | Prohibited attribute VERACC or VERDAT populated for a RADRFL object. | Remove VERACC or<br>VERDAT from<br>RADRFL object.                                                                         | 12.12                                 | E |
| 1762            | For each RADRFL feature object which INTERSECTS OR EQUALS an object of geometric primitive area or point having CONRAD as an allowable attribute.                    | Unnecessary<br>RADRFL encoded.                                       | Remove unnecessary RADRFL object and encode CONRAD = 3 (radar conspicuous, has radar reflector) on the associated object. | 12.12                                 | E |
| <del>1763</del> | Check removed.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                       |   |
| 1764            | For each feature object where STATUS is Equal to 1 (permanent) AND PERSTA or PEREND is Present.                                                                      | PERSTA or<br>PEREND populated<br>for an object with<br>STATUS = 1.   | Amend STATUS or<br>Remove<br>PERSTA/PEREND.                                                                               | 2.1.5.1 and<br>Logical<br>consistency | E |
| 1765a           | If the cell contains both M_QUAL and M_ACCY meta objects AND their combined coverage is Not equal to the M_COVR objects with CATCOV Equal to 1 (coverage available). | M_QUAL or<br>M_ACCY do not<br>provide full coverage.                 | Amend M_QUAL or M_ACCY objects to provide full coverage.                                                                  | 2.2.3.1                               | W |
| 1765b           | For each M_QUAL meta object that CONTAINS, OVERLAPS OR is WITHIN a M_ACCY meta object.                                                                               | M_QUAL and<br>M_ACCY objects<br>overlap.                             | Amend M_QUAL or M_ACCY objects to remove overlap.                                                                         | 2.2.4.1                               | W |
| 1766            | For each PICREP,<br>TXTDSC and NTXTDS<br>attribute that contains more<br>than one file name.                                                                         | PICREP, TXTDSC or<br>NTXTDS contains<br>more than one file<br>name.  | Amend value of PICREP, TXTDSC or NTXTDS to only contain a single file name.                                               | 2.3 and 4.8.20                        | E |

| 1767  | For each edge which is COINCIDENT with a SBDARE feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 4 (covers and uncovers) AND is COINCIDENT with a DEPARE or DRGARE feature object of geometric primitive area where DRVAL2 is Less than or equal to 0 AND is COINCIDENT with a DEPARE or DRGARE feature object of geometric primitive area where DRVAL1 is Greater than or Equal to 0 OR an UNSARE feature object AND is not COINCIDENT with a DAMCON, GATCON, SLCONS or LNDARE feature object AND is not COINCIDENT with a DEPCNT feature object where VALDCO is Equal to 0. | Missing zero metre DEPCNT.                                                                                                                                                     | Capture an appropriate zero metre DEPCNT.                                                                                           | 5.2 | W |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1768a | For each SOUNDG feature object where the depth value is equal to the DRVAL1 of the DEPARE feature object it is WITHIN (unless the DEPARE is an isolated shallow area).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SOUNDG object with<br>depth equal to the<br>DRVAL1 value of the<br>underlying DEPARE<br>object.                                                                                | Amend bathymetry accordingly.                                                                                                       | 5.3 | Е |
| 1768b | For each SOUNDG feature object where the depth value is Less than the DRVAL1 of the DEPARE or DRGARE feature object it is WITHIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SOUNDG object with<br>depth less than the<br>DRVAL1 value of the<br>underlying DEPARE<br>or DRGARE object.                                                                     | Amend bathymetry accordingly.                                                                                                       | 5.3 | E |
| 1769  | For each SOUNDG feature object where EXPSOU is Not equal to 3 (deeper than the range of the depth of the surrounding depth area) AND the depth value is Greater than the DRVAL2 of the DEPARE feature object it is WITHIN AND DRVAL2 is Known.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SOUNDG object<br>deeper than the<br>DRVAL2 value of the<br>underlying DEPARE<br>object without<br>EXPSOU = 3.                                                                  | Populate EXPSOU = 3<br>(deeper than the range<br>of depth of the<br>surrounding depth<br>area) for SOUNDG<br>object.                | 5.3 | E |
| 1770a | For each SOUNDG feature object where EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND the depth value is Less than or equal to DRVAL2 of the DEPARE feature object it is WITHIN AND DRVAL2 is Known.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SOUNDG object with EXPSOU = 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) and depth value less than or equal to the DRVAL2 of the underlying DEPARE object. | Remove EXPSOU or<br>amend to EXPSOU =<br>1 (within the range of<br>depth of the<br>surrounding depth<br>area) for SOUNDG<br>object. | 5.3 | W |

| 1770b | For each SOUNDG feature object where EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND the depth value is Less than or equal to the DRVAL2 of the DRGARE feature object it is WITHIN AND DRVAL1 and DRVAL2 are Known.                                                         | SOUNDG object with EXPSOU = 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) and a depth value less than the DRVAL2 of the underlying DRGARE object.                                     | Remove EXPSOU or<br>amend to EXPSOU =<br>1 (within the range of<br>depth of the<br>surrounding depth<br>area) for SOUNDG<br>object. | 5.3   | W |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 1770c | For each SOUNDG feature object where EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) where the depth value is Less than or equal to the DRVAL1 of the DRGARE feature object it is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL2 is not Present.                                                         | SOUNDG object with EXPSOU= 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) and a depth value less than the DRVAL1 of the underlying DRGARE object when only DRVAL1 is populated.        | Amend EXPSOU = 2<br>(shoaler than the<br>range of depth of the<br>surrounding depth<br>area) for SOUNDG<br>object.                  | 5.3   | W |
| 1771  | For each edge which is COINCIDENT with a DEPCNT feature object AND two DEPARE feature objects AND VALDCO is Not equal to the minimum DRVAL2.                                                                                                                                                                        | Illogical value of<br>VALDCO of a<br>DEPCNT object<br>between two<br>DEPARE objects.                                                                                                                     | Amend VALDCO to a logical value for DEPCNT object.                                                                                  | 5.4.3 | W |
| 1772a | For each UWTROC feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 1 (within the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) OR not Present AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to DRVAL1 OR Greater than DRVAL2 of the DEPARE feature object it is COVERED_BY.                                             | VALSOU for UWTROC object with EXPSOU = 1 (within the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) or not present is outside the depth range of the underlying DEPARE object.                            | Populate appropriate value of EXPSOU for UWTROC object.                                                                             | 6.1.2 | E |
| 1772b | For each UWTROC feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 1 (within the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) OR not Present AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to DRVAL1 OR Greater than DRVAL2 of the DRGARE feature object it is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL2 is Known AND Not equal to DRVAL1. | VALSOU for<br>UWTROC object with<br>EXPSOU = 1 (within<br>the range of depth of<br>the surrounding<br>depth area) or not<br>present is outside the<br>depth range of the<br>underlying DRGARE<br>object. | Populate appropriate value of EXPSOU for UWTROC object.                                                                             | 6.1.2 | E |

| 1773  | For each UWTROC feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 2 (shoaler than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Greater than the value of DRVAL1 of the DEPARE or DRGARE feature object it is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL1 is Known. | UWTROC object with EXPSOU = 2 (shoaler than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) and a VALSOU value deeper than the DRVAL1 of the underlying DEPARE or DRGARE object.                                  | Remove EXPSOU or amend to EXPSOU = 1 (within the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) for UWTROC object. | 6.1.2 | W |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 1774a | For each UWTROC feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND the VALSOU is Less than or equal to DRVAL2 of the DEPARE feature object it is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL2 is Known.            | UWTROC object with EXPSOU = 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) and a VALSOU value less than or equal to the DRVAL2 value of the underlying DEPARE object.                             | Remove EXPSOU or amend to EXPSOU = 1 (within the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) for UWTROC object. | 6.1.2 | E |
| 1774b | For each UWTROC object where VALSOU is Known AND EXPSOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to the DRVAL2 of the DRGARE feature object it is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL1 and DRVAL2 are Known.        | UWTROC object with EXPSOU = 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) and a VALSOU less than DRVAL2 of the underlying DRGARE object.                                                         | Remove EXPSOU or amend to EXPSOU = 1 (within the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) for UWTROC object. | 6.1.2 | E |
| 1774c | For each UWTROC feature object where VALSOU is Known AND EXSPOU is Equal to 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) AND VALSOU is Less than or equal to the DRVAL1 of the DRGARE feature object it is COVERED_BY AND DRVAL2 is not Present.      | UWTROC object with EXPSOU= 3 (deeper than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) and with a VALSOU value less than or equal to the DRVAL1 of the underlying DRGARE object when only DRVAL1 is populated. | Amend EXPSOU = 2 (shoaler than the range of depth of the surrounding depth area) for UWTROC object.               | 6.1.2 | E |

| 1775 | For each navigational aid equipment feature object (except DAYMAR) which is COVERED_BY a DEPARE, DRGARE or UNSARE AND does not have a navigational aid structure feature object as a master AND the geometry of which is not COVERED_BY a BRIDGE, CBLOHD, COALNE, CONVYR, DAMCON, (with CATDAM Equal to 3 (flood barrage)), LNDARE, PIPOHD, PONTON or SLCONS feature object. | Equipment object within DEPARE, DRGARE or UNSARE without an appropriate supporting structure object or underlying object. | Ensure equipment object is encoded with an appropriate structure object or underlying object.                              | 12.1.2 and 12.8.8                            | C |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---|
| 1776 | For each LIGHTS feature object where the value of LITCHR and SIGGRP are Known AND the combination of values is not as listed in the table below.  LITCHR SIGGRP  6 (1)  7 (1)  9 ()  10 ()  11 ()  28 ()                                                                                                                                                                     | Values of LITCHR and SIGGRP are not consistent.                                                                           | Amend attributes in accordance with the logical values defined in the table.                                               | 12.8.3                                       | W |
| 1777 | For each collection object which references feature objects which do not exist in the cell.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Collection object references objects which do not exist within the cell.                                                  | Remove invalid references.                                                                                                 | 15                                           | Е |
| 1778 | For each LIGHTS feature object where CATLIT contains the value 1 (directional function) OR contains the value 16 (moiré effect) AND the value of the angle between SECTR1 and SECTR2 is Greater than 10.                                                                                                                                                                     | LIGHTS object with CATLIT = 1 (directional function) or 16 (moiré effect) with a sector arc greater than 10 degrees.      | Amend SECTR1 or<br>SECTR2, or remove<br>CATLIT = 1<br>(directional function) or<br>16 (moiré effect) for<br>LIGHTS object. | 12.8.6.5 and<br>Appendix A Ch.2<br>(code 37) | W |
| 1779 | For each DEPARE feature object which is not an isolated shallow area where DRVAL1 is Equal to DRVAL2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DRVAL1 is equal to<br>DRVAL2 for a<br>DEPARE object.                                                                      | Amend DRVAL1 or<br>DRVAL2 to logical<br>values for DEPARE<br>object.                                                       | 5.4 and Logical consistency                  | W |

| 1780  | object when NATQUA at the combin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | re NATSU<br>re Knowr<br>ation of v                                                                                                                                           | DARE feature NATSUR and Known AND Known of values Known the table |                                                        | of NATSUR and NATQUA.                                                                                              |                                  | and of NATSUR and NATQUA.             |                                                          | NATQUA<br>object in<br>with the | NATSUR of the NATSUR of the Accordan logical value the table | ARE<br>ce<br>ues | Logical<br>consistend | су | W |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----|---|
|       | NATQUA<br>NATSUR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                 | 3                                                      | 4                                                                                                                  | 5                                | 6                                     | 7                                                        | 8                               | 9                                                            | 10               |                       |    |   |
|       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    | Х                                | X                                     | х                                                        | х                               | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    | X                                | X                                     | X                                                        |                                 |                                                              |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    | X                                | X                                     | X                                                        |                                 |                                                              |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | х                                                                                                                                                                            | х                                                                 | х                                                      |                                                                                                                    |                                  | х                                     |                                                          | х                               | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                       |                                                          | Х                               | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                       |                                                          | Х                               | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                       |                                                          | Х                               | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                       |                                                          | Х                               | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                       |                                                          | Х                               | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                       |                                                          | х                               |                                                              |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        | Х                                                                                                                  |                                  | Х                                     |                                                          |                                 |                                                              |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        | X                                                                                                                  |                                  |                                       |                                                          |                                 | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
|       | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                       |                                                          | Х                               | Х                                                            |                  |                       |    |   |
| 1781  | For each B LNDMRK for which is particular space of the second of the sec | eature ob<br>rt of a Ma<br>conship Al<br>a LIGHTS<br>ect as sla<br>IT is Not<br>estruction<br>d light) OF<br>AND FUN<br>ontain valuent).<br>WPARE 1<br>th OVERL<br>S OR is W | ject ister to ND S ve equal light) R 9 NCTN ue 33 Feature LAPS,   | object<br>LIGHT<br>withou<br>33 (lig                   | SL or LNE with a sla S object at FUNCT ht suppor                                                                   | ave<br>N =<br>rt)                | (light sup<br>BUISGL<br>object.       | CTN to 3:<br>oport) for<br>or LNDM<br>SWPARE<br>o remove |                                 | 5.6 and Lo                                                   | ogical           | E                     |    |   |
| 1783a | object.  For each fere geometric properties where WATA (covers a AND OVEF WITHIN a Lobject where Greater that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | orimitive a<br>FLEV is E<br>Ind uncov<br>RLAPS OI<br>DEPARE<br>re DRVAL                                                                                                      | area<br>qual to<br>ers)<br>R is<br>feature<br>_1 is               | illogica<br>WATL<br>shoale<br>DRVA<br>underl           | Area object with illogical value of WATLEV which is shoaler than the DRVAL1 value of the underlying DEPARE object. |                                  | Populate appropriate value of WATLEV. |                                                          |                                 | Logical<br>consistend                                        | су               | E                     |    |   |
| 1783b | For each for geometric put where WAT 5 (awash) A OVERLAPS a DEPARE where DRV than 0.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | eature objorimitive a FLEV is E AND S OR is W feature of                                                                                                                     | ect of<br>area<br>qual to<br>/ITHIN<br>bbject<br>reater           | illogica<br>WATL<br>shoale<br>DRVA<br>underl<br>object |                                                                                                                    | f<br>n is<br>e<br>of the<br>PARE | value of                              | approprii<br>WATLEV                                      |                                 | Logical                                                      | су               | E                     |    |   |
| 1784  | For each sp<br>where the v<br>HORDAT,<br>QUAPOS is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | value of POSACC                                                                                                                                                              | or                                                                | or QU.                                                 | OAT, POS<br>APOS<br>ated with<br>wn value                                                                          | an                               | spatial o                             | attribute t<br>bject or<br>with a kn                     |                                 | Logical<br>consistend                                        | су               | W                     |    |   |

|       | T =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lau e e                                                                                                                     | 1.5                                                                                                          | 1                        |   |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1785  | For each feature object<br>where CONDTN is Equal to<br>4 (wingless) AND CATLMK<br>is Not equal to 18 (windmill)<br>OR 19 (windmotor).                                                                                                                           | Object other than windmill or windmotor with CONDTN = 4 (wingless).                                                         | Remove value of CONDTN or use an appropriate LNDMRK object.                                                  | Logical<br>consistency   | E |
| 1786  | For each feature object of geometric primitive area where WATLEV is Equal to 2 (always dry) AND is not COVERED_BY a LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area.                                                                                          | Area object with WATLEV = 2 not covered by a LNDARE object.                                                                 | Amend WATLEV value or ensure object is on land.                                                              | Logical<br>consistency   | W |
| 1787  | For each NAVLNE feature object which is COINCIDENT with a RECTRC feature object AND the values of ORIENT which are Not equal OR reciprocal.                                                                                                                     | ORIENT values for<br>NAVLNE and<br>RECTRC objects<br>sharing an edge are<br>not equal or<br>reciprocal.                     | Ensure values of ORIENT for NAVLNE and RECTRC agree or are reciprocal.                                       | Logical<br>consistency   | Е |
| 1788  | For each NAVLNE feature object which is COINCIDENT with a RECTRC feature object AND is not part of the same C_AGGR collection object.                                                                                                                           | NAVLNE and<br>RECTRC objects<br>share an edge but<br>are not aggregated<br>using C_AGGR.                                    | Aggregate NAVLNE and RECTRC objects using C_AGGR object.                                                     | 10.1.2                   | W |
| 1789a | For each DWRTCL, RECTRC and RCRTCL feature object of geometric primitive line where ORIENT is Known AND TRAFIC is Equal to 4 (two- way) AND the bearing of the line is more than 5 degrees Greater than OR Less than the value (or reciprocal value) of ORIENT. | DWRTCL, RECTRC or RCRTCL where the orientation of the geometry is not consistent with the value of ORIENT.                  | Populate an appropriate value of ORIENT consistent with the geometry of the DWRTCL, RECTRC or RCRTCL object. | Logical consistency      | С |
| 1789b | For each NAVLNE feature object where ORIENT is Known AND the bearing of the line is more than 5 degrees Greater than OR Less than the value (or reciprocal value) of ORIENT.                                                                                    | NAVLNE where the orientation of the geometry is not consistent with the value of ORIENT.                                    | Populate an appropriate value of ORIENT consistent with the geometry of the NAVLNE object.                   | Logical<br>consistency   | С |
| 1790a | For each LIGHTS feature object where ORIENT is Known AND SECTR1 OR SECTR2 is Known.                                                                                                                                                                             | LIGHTS object<br>where ORIENT and<br>SECTR1 or SECTR2<br>is populated.                                                      | Remove values of<br>SECTR1 and SECTR2<br>or ORIENT from<br>LIGHTS object.                                    | 12.8.6.5 and<br>12.8.6.6 | E |
| 1790b | For each LIGHTS feature object where ORIENT is Known AND it is aggregated to a RECTRC or NAVLNE feature object in a C_AGGR collection object.                                                                                                                   | LIGHTS object where ORIENT is populated and is aggregated with a NAVLNE or RECTRC object within a C_AGGR collection object. | Set ORIENT to<br>Unknown for LIGHTS<br>object.                                                               | 12.8.6.5 and<br>12.8.6.6 | Е |

| 1790c | For each LIGHTS feature                              | LIGHTS object                          | Set ORIENT to                                | 12.8.6.5 and | Е        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|       | object where ORIENT is                               | where ORIENT is                        | Unknown for LIGHTS                           | 12.8.6.6     | -        |
|       | Known AND the associated structure feature object is | populated and the associated structure | object.                                      |              |          |
|       | aggregated to a RECTRC                               | feature object is                      |                                              |              |          |
|       | or NAVLNE feature object                             | aggregated with a                      |                                              |              |          |
|       | in a C_AGGR collection                               | NAVLNE or                              |                                              |              |          |
|       | object.                                              | RECTRC object                          |                                              |              |          |
|       |                                                      | within a C_AGGR                        |                                              |              |          |
|       |                                                      | collection object.                     |                                              |              |          |
| 1791a | For each NAVLNE feature                              | NAVLNE object with                     | Encode RECTRC                                | 10.1.1       | E        |
|       | object where CATNAV is                               | CATNAV = 3                             | object with CATTRK =                         |              |          |
|       | Equal to 3 (leading line bearing a recommended       | (leading line bearing a recommended    | 1 (based on a system of fixed marks)         |              |          |
|       | track) AND is not                                    | track) does not share                  | coincident with                              |              |          |
|       | COINCIDENT with a                                    | the geometry of a                      | NAVLNE object.                               |              |          |
|       | RECTRC where CATTRK                                  | RECTRC object with                     |                                              |              |          |
|       | is Equal to 1 (based on a                            | CATTRK = 1 (based                      |                                              |              |          |
|       | system of fixed marks).                              | on a system of fixed                   |                                              |              |          |
|       |                                                      | marks).                                |                                              |              |          |
| 1791b | For each RECTRC feature                              | RECTRC object with                     | Encode NAVLNE                                | 10.1.1       | E        |
|       | object where CATTRK is Equal to 1 (based on a        | CATTRK = 1 (based on a system of fixed | object with CATNAV =                         |              |          |
|       | system of fixed marks)                               | marks) does not                        | 3 (leading line bearing a recommended track) |              |          |
|       | AND is not COINCIDENT                                | share the geometry                     | coincident with                              |              |          |
|       | with a NAVLNE where                                  | of a NAVLNE object                     | RECTRC object.                               |              |          |
|       | CATNAV is Equal to 3                                 | with CATNAV =3                         |                                              |              |          |
|       | (leading line bearing a                              | (leading line bearing                  |                                              |              |          |
|       | recommended track).                                  | a recommended                          |                                              |              |          |
| 4700  | K (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1             | track).                                | 0 15 4 11 4 4                                | 0.4.0.0      |          |
| 1792  | If the cell crosses the 180° meridian.               | Cell crosses the 180° meridian.        | Split the cell at the 180° meridian.         | 2.1.8.2      | С        |
| 1793  | For each Master to Slave                             | Group of LIGHTS                        | Confirm values of                            | Logical      | Е        |
| 1730  | relationship which                                   | objects where all are                  | LITVIS for LIGHTS                            | consistency  | _        |
|       | references more than one                             | LITVIS = 6 (visibility                 | objects or encode                            |              |          |
|       | LIGHTS feature object AND                            | deliberately                           | primary light.                               |              |          |
|       | all of the LIGHTS feature                            | restricted) or 7                       |                                              |              |          |
|       | objects are encoded with                             | (obscured).                            |                                              |              |          |
|       | LITVIS is Equal to 6                                 |                                        |                                              |              |          |
|       | (visibility deliberately                             |                                        |                                              |              |          |
| 1794  | restricted) OR 7(obscured). For each LIGHTS feature  | Directional light is a                 | Amend master to a                            | Logical      | Е        |
| 1734  | object where CATLIT is                               | slave to a BOYXXX,                     | logical object or                            | consistency  |          |
|       | equal to 1 (directional                              | LITVES LITFLT,                         | remove value of                              |              |          |
|       | function) OR 16 (moiré                               | MORFAC object                          | CATLIT for LIGHTS                            |              |          |
|       | effect) AND is a slave in a                          | (with CATMOR = 7                       | object.                                      |              |          |
|       | Master to Slave relationship                         | (mooring buoy))                        |                                              |              |          |
|       | AND the master feature                               | master object.                         |                                              |              |          |
|       | object is any of BOYXXX,                             |                                        |                                              |              |          |
|       | LITVES, LITFLT or                                    |                                        |                                              |              |          |
|       | MORFAC (where CATMOR is Equal to 7 (mooring          |                                        |                                              |              |          |
|       | buoy)).                                              |                                        |                                              |              |          |
| L     | ~~~y//.                                              | l                                      | l                                            | 1            | <u>I</u> |

|       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                        |                                                                                 |       |     |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1795a | For each feature object which is a slave in a Master to Slave relationship AND where DATSTA or PERSTA attributes are Known AND the values of DATSTA or PERSTA are Less than the values of DATSTA or PERSTA encoded on the master object.    | Temporal attributes on a slave object extend beyond those on the master object.          | Populate appropriate temporal attributes on master/slave objects.               | 2.1.5 | С   |
| 1795b | For each feature object which is a slave in a Master to Slave relationship AND where PEREND or DATEND attributes are Known AND the values of PEREND or DATEND are Greater than the values of PEREND or DATEND encoded on the master object. | Temporal attributes<br>on a slave object<br>extend beyond those<br>on the master object. | Populate appropriate temporal attributes on master/slave objects.               | 2.1.5 | С   |
| 1795c | For each feature object which is a slave in a Master to Slave relationship AND where DATSTA is Known on the master object AND DATSTA is Not Present or Unknown on the slave object.                                                         | DATSTA not<br>encoded for slave<br>object of a master<br>object where<br>DATSTA exists.  | Populate temporal attribute DATSTA on slave objects to match the master object. | 2.1.5 | С   |
| 1795d | For each feature object which is a slave in a Master to Slave relationship AND where PERSTA is Known on the master object AND PERSTA is Not Present or Unknown on the slave object.                                                         | PERSTA not<br>encoded for slave<br>object of a master<br>object where<br>PERSTA exists.  | Populate temporal attribute PERSTA on slave objects to match the master object. | 2.1.5 | С   |
| 1795e | For each feature object which is a slave in a Master to Slave relationship AND where DATEND is Known on the master object AND DATEND is Not Present or Unknown on the slave object.                                                         | DATEND not<br>encoded for slave<br>object of a master<br>object where<br>DATEND exists.  | Populate temporal attribute DATEND on slave objects to match the master object. | 2.1.5 | С   |
| 1795f | For each feature object which is a slave in a Master to Slave relationship AND where PEREND is Known on the master object AND PEREND is Not Present or Unknown on the slave object.  Check removed.                                         | PEREND not<br>encoded for slave<br>object of a master<br>object where<br>PEREND exists.  | Populate temporal attribute PEREND on slave objects to match the master object. | 2.1.5 | С   |
|       | S. JOHN TOTTIONOU.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | l                                                                                        | l                                                                               | 1     | i l |

| 1797            | For each of the fobject class, geo                | ometry and       | Object, geometry and attribute combinations which   | Remove objects which do not display in ECDIS or use | 4.6.6.6, 4.7.4,<br>4.7.7.1, 4.7.7.2,<br>4.7.11, 4.8.3, | E |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                 | the table below.                                  | ations in        | do not display in ECDIS.                            | do not display in alternative encoding. 4 ECDIS. 4  |                                                        |   |
|                 | Object                                            | Geometry         | Attr                                                | ibutes                                              | 4.8.13 and 11.6.1                                      |   |
|                 | BRIDGE                                            | Р                |                                                     | -                                                   | _                                                      |   |
|                 | DAMCON                                            | Р                | CATE                                                | OAM ≠ 3                                             | _                                                      |   |
|                 | GRIDRN                                            | Р                |                                                     |                                                     | <br> -                                                 |   |
|                 | PIPSOL                                            | P<br>P           | CATDDA                                              | not Dropont                                         | -                                                      |   |
|                 | PRDARE<br>RAPIDS                                  | P                | CATPRA =                                            | not Present                                         | -                                                      |   |
|                 | ROADWY                                            | P                |                                                     |                                                     | -                                                      |   |
|                 | RUNWAY                                            | P                |                                                     |                                                     | -                                                      |   |
|                 | SLOGRD                                            | A                |                                                     | ot Present OR (CATSLO<br>AND CONRAD ≠ 1)            |                                                        |   |
|                 | TUNNEL                                            | Р                | ., _, 0, ., 0,                                      |                                                     | -                                                      |   |
|                 | WATFAL                                            | Р                |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
| 1798            | For each value of OR NINFOM who contains more the | ich              | INFORM or NINFOM contains more than 300 characters. | Amend value of INFORM or NINFOM or use TXTDSC or    | 2.3                                                    | E |
|                 | characters.                                       |                  |                                                     | NTXTDS if appropriate.                              |                                                        |   |
| 1799            | For each BRIDG                                    |                  | BRIDGE object has                                   | Ensure appropriate                                  | Logical                                                | W |
|                 | object where VE                                   |                  | values of VERCCL or                                 | value of CATBRG is                                  | consistency                                            |   |
|                 | VERCOP are Kr                                     |                  | VERCOP without                                      | populated for BRIDGE                                |                                                        |   |
|                 | CATBRG is Not (opening bridge)                    |                  | appropriate value of CATBRG.                        | object.                                             |                                                        |   |
|                 | (swing bridge) O                                  |                  | OATBING.                                            |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | bridge) OR 5 (ba                                  |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | bridge) OR 7 (dr                                  |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | OR 8 (transporte                                  |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
| 1800            | For each BRIDG                                    |                  | VERCLR populated                                    | Ensure appropriate                                  | Logical                                                | W |
|                 | object where VE                                   |                  | for BRIDGE object                                   | value of CATBRG is                                  | consistency                                            |   |
|                 | Known AND CA                                      |                  | with an inappropriate                               | populated.                                          |                                                        |   |
|                 | Equal to 2 (open                                  |                  | value of CATBRG.                                    |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | OR 3 (swing brid<br>(lifting bridge) O            | 19e) OK 4<br>R 5 |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | (bascule bridge)                                  |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | (draw bridge) OF                                  |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | (transporter brid                                 |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
| 1801            | Check removed.                                    |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
| <del>1802</del> | Check removed.                                    |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
| 1803            | For each Master                                   |                  | Objects which are in                                | Amend values of                                     | Logical                                                | W |
|                 | relationship whe                                  |                  | a Master to Slave                                   | SCAMIN to agree.                                    | consistency                                            |   |
|                 | referenced featu                                  |                  | relationship with                                   |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | have been popu<br>different values                |                  | different values of SCAMIN.                         |                                                     |                                                        |   |
| 1804            | For each OBST                                     | RN,              | Point object touches                                | Amend Group 1 object                                | 6.1                                                    | С |
|                 | UWTROC or WF                                      |                  | an edge between                                     | geometry so that it                                 |                                                        |   |
|                 | feature object of                                 |                  | Group 1 objects.                                    | does not touch the                                  |                                                        |   |
|                 | primitive point w                                 |                  |                                                     | point object.                                       |                                                        |   |
|                 | TOUCHES an e                                      |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | UNSARE feature                                    |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
| 1805            | For each SMCF                                     |                  | Area SMCFAC                                         | Amend object to                                     | 4.6.5                                                  | W |
|                 | object of geometr                                 |                  | object is within a                                  | remove overlap with all                             |                                                        |   |
|                 | primitive area wh                                 |                  | water feature.                                      | water features.                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | OVERLAPS OR                                       |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | COVERED_BY                                        |                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        |   |
|                 | DRGARE or UN                                      | SARE.            |                                                     |                                                     |                                                        | 1 |

| 1806  | For each CTNARE feature object of geometric primitive area which is COINCIDENT with a DEPCNT feature object.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Area CTNARE object shares geometry with DEPCNT.                                                                | Amend the CTNARE object geometry so that it is nor coincident with the DEPCNT object.                                                     | 6.6                    | W |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1807  | For each BOYXXX, LITVES, LITFLT feature object OR MORFAC feature object where CATMOR is Equal to 7 (mooring buoy) which is COVERED_BY a FLODOC, HULKES, LNDARE, PONTON or SLCONS feature object where WATLEV is Equal to 2 (always dry).                                                                                 | A floating navigational aid captured over land.                                                                | Reposition object over water feature.                                                                                                     | Logical<br>consistency | W |
| 1808  | For each LNDARE feature object of geometric primitive area which is WITHIN OR OVERLAPS a M_QUAL meta object where CATZOC is Not equal to 6 (zone of confidence U (data not assessed)).                                                                                                                                   | M_QUAL object has<br>invalid CATZOC over<br>an area LNDARE<br>object.                                          | Remove M_QUAL object from LNDARE object or amend CATZOC to 6 (zone of confidence U (data not assessed)).                                  | 2.2.3.1                | W |
| 1809a | For each intertidal feature object (DEPARE feature object where DRVAL2 is Less than or equal to 0) AND both the Vertical Datum and Sounding Datum of that area are Equal.                                                                                                                                                | Vertical and sounding datum's are the same for intertidal area.                                                | Amend datum values so that the vertical datum is above the sounding datum, or if datum's are correct recompile to remove intertidal area. | Logical<br>consistency | Е |
| 1809b | For each intertidal feature object (DEPARE feature object where DRVAL2 is Less than or equal to 0) AND both the Vertical Datum and Sounding Datum of that area are Equal to a Mean Sea Level datum (3 (Mean sea level), 19 (Approximate mean sea level) or 26 (Mean water level)).                                       | Vertical and sounding datum's are the same for intertidal area.                                                | Amend datum values so that the vertical datum is above the sounding datum, or if datum's are correct recompile to remove intertidal area. | Logical<br>consistency | W |
| 1810  | For each omnidirectional LIGHTS feature object where CATLIT does not contain 5 (aero light) OR 6 (air obstruction light) AND LITCHR is Not equal to 12 (morse) AND VALMNR is Greater than or equal to 10 AND is COVERED_BY a LNDARE AND is not COINCIDENT with a navigational aid structure or equipment feature object. | No structure object<br>for an<br>omnidirectional light<br>on land with a<br>nominal range of 10<br>NM or more. | Encode an aid to navigation structure object coincident with the LIGHTS object such that the position of the light is visible in ECDIS.   | Appendix B.1 (12.1.2)  | E |

Cat

Е

| Check description   Check message   Check solution   Conformi to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3.5 Ch     | ecks Relating to                                                  | Allowable Attribute    | Values for Particular                                   | Feature Obje | ect Classes |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         | Check        | Conformity  |
| not listed in the table below for the given feature object class x-y-z. Allowable values (alone or in a list); - *All the pre-defined attribute values as listed in 5-57 Edition 3.1 - Appendix A, Chapter 2 are allowed; - #: The attribute is mandatory, and an Unknown value is allowed; - ##: The attribute is mandatory, but an Unknown value is prohibited (no logical sense).  Attribute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | of type "L" (list) or t                                           | ype "E" (enumerated)   | Attribute value which is not permitted on an disallowed |              |             |
| - x-y-z: Allowable values (alone or in a list); *: All the pre-defined attribute values as listed in 5-57 Edition 3.1 – Appendix A, Chapter 2 are allowed; #: The attribute is mandatory, and an Unknown value is allowed; (#): The attribute is mandatory, but an Unknown value is prohibited (no logical sense).  Attribute Code Allowable attribute values  BCNSHP 2  BCNSHP 2  BCNSHD 6 *#  BCNISD 6 *#  BCNISD 6 *#  BCNISD 8 *#  BCNISD 9 *#  BUISHP 3 **  BUISHP 3 **  BUISHP 12 **  BUISHP 12 **  BUISHP 12 **  BUISHP 125 **  BOYSHP 4 **  BOYSHP 4 **  BOYSHP 4 **  BOYSHP 15 **  BOYINB 15 *#  BOYINB 15 *#  BOYINB 15 *#  BOYSAW 18 **  BOYS |            | not listed in the table below for the given feature object class. |                        | object.                                                 |              |             |
| list);   "- All the pre-defined attribute values as listed in S-57 Edition 3.1 – Appendix A, Chapter 2 are allowed;   #: The attribute is mandatory, and an Unknown value is allowed;   #: The attribute is mandatory, but an Unknown value is prohibited (no logical sense).    Attribute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              |             |
| listed in S-57 Edition 3.1 - Appendix A, Chapter 2 are allowed; #: The attribute is mandatory, and an Unknown value is allowed; (#): The attribute is mandatory, but an Unknown value is prohibited (no logical sense).  Attribute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | list);                                                            | •                      |                                                         |              |             |
| Chapter 2 are allowed; #: The attribute is mandatory, and an Unknown value is allowed; (#): The attribute is mandatory, but an Unknown value is prohibited (no logical sense).  Attribute Code Allowable attribute values  BCNSHP 2 BCNCAR 5 *# BCNISD 6 *# BCNISD 6 *# BCNLAT 7 *# BCNSAW 8 *# BCNSPP 9 *#  BUISHP 3 BUISHP 3 BUISHL 12 * SILTNK 125 **  BOYSHP 4 BOYCAR 14 *# BOYINB 15 *# BOYISD 16 *# BOYLAT 17 *# BOYSAW 18 *# BOYSPP 19 *#  CATAIR 7 BOYSAW 18 *# BOYSPP 19 *#  CATAIR 7 CATARE 4 **  CATBRG 9 BRIDGE 11 *#  BRIDGE 11 **#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              |             |
| Unknown value is allowed; (#): The attribute is mandatory, but an Unknown value is prohibited (no logical sense).  Attribute Code Allowable attribute values  BCNSHP 2  BCNCAR 5 *#  BCNISD 6 *#  BCNLAT 7 *#  BCNSAW 8 *#  BCNSAW 8 *#  BCNSPP 9 *#  BUISHP 3  BUISHP 3  BUISGL 12 *  SILTNK 1255 **  BOYSHP 4 *#  BOYCAR 14 *#  BOYINB 15 *#  BOYINB 15 *#  BOYSAW 18 *#  BOYSAW 18 *#  BOYSPP 19 *#  CATAIR 7 *#  AIRARE 2 **  CATBRG 9 **  CATBRG 9 **  CATBRG 9 **  Allowable attribute values  Allowable attribute values  *#  ###  ###  ####  ################                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | Chapter 2 are allow                                               | ved;                   |                                                         |              |             |
| (#): The attribute is mandatory, but an Unknown value is prohibited (no logical sense).  Attribute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              |             |
| Attribute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            | (#): The attribute is                                             | s mandatory, but an    |                                                         |              |             |
| Attribute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |                                                                   | prohibited (no logical |                                                         |              |             |
| BCNSHP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Serisej.                                                          |                        | 1                                                       |              |             |
| BCNSHP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | _                                                                 |                        | L                                                       |              | ]           |
| BCNCAR   5   *#   #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Attribute  |                                                                   | Code                   | Allowable attribute valu                                | es           |             |
| BCNISD   6   *#   *#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BCNSHP     |                                                                   | 2                      |                                                         |              | 1           |
| BCNLAT   7   * #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            | BCNCAR                                                            | 5                      | * #                                                     |              | 1           |
| BCNSAW   8   *#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              | ]           |
| BUISHP   3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              |             |
| BUISHP 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              | 1           |
| BUISGL   12   *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | BCNSPP                                                            | 9                      |                                                         |              | J           |
| SILTNK   125   *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BUISHP     |                                                                   | 3                      |                                                         |              | 1           |
| BOYSHP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | BUISGL                                                            | 12                     | *                                                       |              | 1           |
| BOYCAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | SILTNK                                                            | 125                    | *                                                       |              |             |
| BOYCAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | 1                                                                 | Т.                     | T                                                       |              | 7           |
| BOYINB   15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BOYSHP     |                                                                   |                        | * "                                                     |              | 1           |
| BOYISD   16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              | 4           |
| BOYLAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              | 1           |
| BOYSPP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              | 1           |
| MORFAC   84   *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            | BOYSAW                                                            | 18                     | * #                                                     |              | 1           |
| CATAIR         7           AIRARE         2           CATACH         8           ACHBRT         3           ACHARE         4           CATBRG         9           BRIDGE         11           *#                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |                                                                   | 19                     | **                                                      |              | ]           |
| AIRARE         2         *           CATACH         8            ACHBRT         3         *           ACHARE         4         *           CATBRG         9            BRIDGE         11         * #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            | MORFAC                                                            | 84                     | *                                                       |              | ]           |
| AIRARE         2         *           CATACH         8            ACHBRT         3         *           ACHARE         4         *             CATBRG         9            BRIDGE         11         * #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CATAID     |                                                                   | 7                      | -                                                       |              | 7           |
| CATACH         8           ACHBRT         3         *           ACHARE         4         *             CATBRG         9         *           BRIDGE         11         * #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CATAIR     | AIRARE                                                            |                        | *                                                       |              | +           |
| ACHBRT 3 * ACHARE 4 *  CATBRG 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                                                   | 1-                     | 1                                                       |              | J           |
| ACHBR1   3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CATACH     |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              |             |
| CATBRG 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                                   |                        |                                                         |              | ]           |
| BRIDGE   11   * #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | ACHARE                                                            | 4                      | ^                                                       |              |             |
| BRIDGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CATBRG     |                                                                   | 9                      | 1                                                       |              | 1           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 57.1.2.1.0 |                                                                   |                        | * #                                                     |              | 1           |
| 0/1100/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CATBUA     |                                                                   | 10                     |                                                         |              | <u></u>     |
| BUAARE 13 *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | BUAARE                                                            | 13                     | *                                                       |              | ]           |

|          | _                 | T        |                          |
|----------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| CATCBL   |                   | 11       |                          |
|          | CBLARE            | 20       | 1-4-5 (see check 1707)   |
|          | CBLOHD            | 21       | 1-3-4-5                  |
|          | CBLSUB            | 22       | 1-4-5-6 (see check 1703) |
|          |                   |          | (                        |
| CATCAN   | T                 | 12       | 1                        |
| CATCAN   | 0411416           |          | *                        |
|          | CANALS            | 23       | *                        |
|          |                   |          |                          |
| CATCAM   |                   | 13       |                          |
|          | BCNCAR            | 5        | * #                      |
|          | BOYCAR            | 14       | * #                      |
|          | 1 2 3 3 3 3 3     | 1        | <u>"</u>                 |
| CATCLID  | 1                 | 144      |                          |
| CATCHP   |                   | 14       |                          |
|          | CHKPNT            | 28       | *                        |
|          |                   |          |                          |
| CATCOA   |                   | 15       |                          |
|          | COALNE            | 30       | *                        |
|          |                   |          |                          |
| CATCTR   | T                 | 16       |                          |
| CATCIK   | OTERNIT           |          | *                        |
|          | CTRPNT            | 33       | <u> </u>                 |
|          |                   |          |                          |
| CATCON   |                   | 17       |                          |
|          | CONVYR            | 34       | *                        |
|          |                   | <b>.</b> |                          |
| CATCOV   | 1                 | 18       |                          |
| CATCOV   | M 00\/D           |          | + (11)                   |
|          | M_COVR            | 302      | * (#)                    |
|          |                   |          |                          |
| CATCRN   |                   | 19       |                          |
|          | CRANES            | 35       | *                        |
|          |                   |          | ·                        |
| CATDAM   |                   | 20       |                          |
|          | DAMCON            | 38       | *                        |
|          | 1 - 7 - 111 - 111 |          |                          |
| CATDIS   | T                 | 21       |                          |
| CATOIS   | DIOMAR            |          | *                        |
|          | DISMAR            | 44       | *                        |
|          |                   |          |                          |
| CATDOC   |                   | 22       |                          |
|          | DOCARE            | 45       | *                        |
| <u> </u> | 1                 | <u> </u> | 1                        |
| CATDPG   |                   | 23       |                          |
| 5,1151 0 | DMDCDD            |          | *                        |
|          | DMPGRD            | 48       |                          |
|          | •                 |          |                          |
| CATFNC   |                   | 24       |                          |
|          | FNCLNE            | 52       | *                        |
| <u> </u> | •                 |          | •                        |
| CATFRY   | 1                 | 25       |                          |
| 5,       | FERYRT            | 53       | *#                       |
| CATEIL   | 1 = 1 1 1 1       |          | π                        |
| CATFIF   | FOULTAGE          | 26       |                          |
|          | FSHFAC            | 55       | *                        |
|          |                   |          |                          |
| CATFOG   |                   | 27       |                          |

|            | FOGSIG           | 58                                 | *#  |
|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----|
|            | •                | •                                  | •   |
| CATFOR     |                  | 28                                 |     |
|            | FORSTC           | 59                                 | *   |
|            |                  | •                                  | •   |
| CATGAT     |                  | 29                                 |     |
|            | GATCON           | 61                                 | *   |
|            |                  |                                    |     |
| CATHAF     |                  | 30                                 |     |
|            | HRBFAC           | 64                                 | * # |
|            |                  |                                    |     |
| CATHLK     |                  | 31                                 |     |
|            | HULKES           | 65                                 | *   |
|            |                  |                                    |     |
| CATICE     |                  | 32                                 |     |
|            | ICEARE           | 66                                 | * # |
|            |                  |                                    |     |
| CATINB     |                  | 33                                 |     |
|            | BOYINB           | 15                                 | *   |
| 0.471.1.15 | T                | 0.4                                | 1   |
| CATLND     | LUBBON           | 34                                 | * " |
|            | LNDRGN           | 73                                 | *#  |
| CATLANC    | 1                | 05                                 |     |
| CATLMK     | LAIDMDIA         | 35                                 | *#  |
|            | LNDMRK           | 74                                 | · # |
| CATLAM     | 1                | 36                                 |     |
| CATLAIVI   | BCNLAT           | 7                                  | *#  |
|            | BOYLAT           | 17                                 | *#  |
|            | BOILAI           | 17                                 | π   |
| CATLIT     |                  | 37                                 | 1   |
| OATEIT     | LIGHTS           | 75                                 | *#  |
|            | Licinio          | 70                                 | "   |
| CATMFA     | I                | 38                                 |     |
| O/(IIIII/( | MARCUL           | 82                                 | *   |
|            | 1                | 02                                 |     |
| CATMPA     | Ī                | 39                                 |     |
|            | I                | 1                                  |     |
| Ī          | MIPARE           | 83                                 | *   |
|            | MIPARE           | 83                                 | *   |
| CATMOR     | MIPARE           | 83                                 | *   |
| CATMOR     | MIPARE MORFAC    | 40                                 | * # |
| CATMOR     |                  |                                    |     |
| CATMOR     |                  | 40                                 |     |
|            |                  | 40<br>84                           |     |
|            | MORFAC           | 40 84                              | * # |
|            | MORFAC           | 40 84                              | * # |
| CATNAV     | MORFAC           | 40<br>84<br>41<br>85               | * # |
| CATNAV     | MORFAC<br>NAVLNE | 40<br>  84<br>  41<br>  85<br>  42 | * # |
| CATNAV     | MORFAC<br>NAVLNE | 40<br>  84<br>  41<br>  85<br>  42 | * # |
| CATNAV     | MORFAC<br>NAVLNE | 40<br>84<br>41<br>85<br>42<br>86   | * # |

| CATOLB                |        | 44       |                                   |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|
|                       | OILBAR | 89       | *                                 |
|                       | •      | •        | •                                 |
| CATPLE                |        | 45       |                                   |
|                       | PILPNT | 90       | *                                 |
|                       | 1      |          |                                   |
| CATPIL                |        | 46       |                                   |
| 0,111.12              | PILBOP | 91       | *                                 |
|                       | 1.120. | 101      |                                   |
| CATPIP                |        | 47       | 1                                 |
| 0/(11 11              | PIPARE | 92       | *                                 |
|                       | PIPOHD | 93       | 2-3-4-6                           |
|                       | PIPSOL | 94       | *                                 |
|                       | FIFSOL | 34       |                                   |
| CATPRA                |        | 140      |                                   |
| CATPRA                | OCDARE | 48       | 1.0500                            |
|                       | OSPARE | 88       | 1-2-5-8-9                         |
|                       | PRDARE | 97       | * #                               |
|                       |        | 1        |                                   |
| CATPYL                |        | 49       |                                   |
|                       | PYLONS | 98       | *#                                |
|                       |        |          |                                   |
| CATRAS                |        | 51       |                                   |
|                       | RADSTA | 102      | *                                 |
|                       |        |          |                                   |
| CATRTB                |        | 52       |                                   |
|                       | RTPBCN | 103      | * #                               |
|                       | I      | <b>I</b> |                                   |
| CATROS                |        | 53       |                                   |
|                       | RDOSTA | 105      | *                                 |
|                       | ı      |          |                                   |
| CATTRK                |        | 54       |                                   |
| <b>6</b> , 11 11 11 1 | DWRTCL | 40       | * #                               |
|                       | RCRTCL | 108      | * #                               |
|                       | RECTRC | 109      | *#                                |
|                       | TWRTPT | 152      | *                                 |
|                       | IWKIFI | 132      |                                   |
| CATDOO                |        | 1        |                                   |
| CATRSC                | DOCCTA | 55       | *                                 |
|                       | RSCSTA | 111      |                                   |
|                       | •      | 1        |                                   |
| CATREA                |        | 56       |                                   |
|                       | RESARE | 112      | * #                               |
|                       |        |          |                                   |
| CATROD                |        | 57       |                                   |
|                       | ROADWY | 116      | 1-2-3-4-5-6 (replaces check 1621) |
| CATRUN                |        | 58       |                                   |
|                       | RUNWAY | 117      | *                                 |
|                       |        |          |                                   |
| CATSEA                |        | 59       |                                   |
|                       | SEAARE | 119      | * #                               |
|                       | 1      | I        | <u>'</u>                          |
| CATSLC                |        | 60       |                                   |
|                       | 1      | 1        | 1                                 |

|             |             |       | 1   |  |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-----|--|
|             | SLCONS      | 122   | *   |  |
|             |             |       |     |  |
| CATSIT      |             | 61    |     |  |
|             | SISTAT      | 123   | * # |  |
|             |             | •     |     |  |
| CATSIW      |             | 62    |     |  |
|             | SISTAW      | 124   | * # |  |
|             | 1           |       |     |  |
| CATSIL      |             | 63    |     |  |
|             | SILTNK      | 125   | *   |  |
|             | 1 -         |       |     |  |
| CATSLO      | Ī           | 64    |     |  |
|             | SLOTOP      | 126   | *   |  |
|             | SLOGRD      | 127   | *   |  |
|             | 1 2 2 3 1 2 | 1 .2. |     |  |
| CATSCF      | 1           | 65    |     |  |
| 0,11001     | SMCFAC      | 128   | * # |  |
|             | OMOI AO     | 120   | "   |  |
| CATSPM      | 1           | 66    | 1   |  |
| CATOLIN     | BCNSPP      | 9     | * # |  |
|             | BOYSPP      | 19    | *#  |  |
|             | DAYMAR      | 39    | *   |  |
|             | DATIMAN     | 39    |     |  |
| 0.4.T. T.O. | 1           | 1400  |     |  |
| CAT_TS      |             | 188   | * " |  |
|             | TS_FEB      | 160   | * # |  |
|             | T           |       |     |  |
| CATTSS      |             | 67    |     |  |
|             | ISTZNE      | 68    | *   |  |
|             | TSELNE      | 145   | *   |  |
|             | TSSBND      | 146   | *   |  |
|             | TSSCRS      | 147   | *   |  |
|             | TSSLPT      | 148   | *   |  |
|             | TSSRON      | 149   | *   |  |
|             | TSEZNE      | 150   | *   |  |
|             | •           | •     | •   |  |
| CATVEG      |             | 68    |     |  |
|             | VEGATN      | 155   | * # |  |
|             | •           | •     | •   |  |
| CATWAT      |             | 69    |     |  |
|             | WATTUR      | 156   | * # |  |
|             |             |       |     |  |

| CATWED       |                  | 70         |                             |
|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| O/ CITY EB   | WEDKLP           | 158        | *                           |
|              |                  | 100        |                             |
| CATWRK       | 1                | 71         |                             |
| O/ CI TVI CI | WRECKS           | 159        | * #                         |
|              | Witzoito         | 100        | "                           |
| CATZOC       |                  | 72         |                             |
| 0711200      | M QUAL           | 308        | * (#)                       |
|              | 407.12           | 000        | (")                         |
| COLOUR       | 1                | 75         |                             |
| 0020011      | BCNCAR           | 5          | * #                         |
|              | BCNISD           | 6          | * #                         |
|              | BCNLAT           | 7          | *#                          |
|              | BCNSAW           | 8          | * #                         |
|              | BCNSPP           | 9          | * #                         |
|              | BRIDGE           | 11         | *                           |
|              | BUISGL           | 12         | *                           |
|              | BOYCAR           | 14         | *#                          |
|              | BOYINB           | 15         | *#                          |
|              | BOYISD           | 16         | *#                          |
|              | BOYLAT           | 17         | *#                          |
|              | BOYSAW           | 18         | *#                          |
|              | BOYSPP           | 19         | *#                          |
|              | COALNE           | 30         | *                           |
|              | CONVYR           | 34         | *                           |
|              | CRANES           | 35         | *                           |
|              | DAMCON           | 38         | *                           |
|              | DAYMAR           | 39         | * #                         |
|              | FNCLNE           | 52         | *                           |
|              | FLODOC           | 57         | *                           |
|              | HULKES           | 65         | *                           |
|              | LNDMRK           | 74         | *                           |
|              | LIGHTS           | 75         | 1-3-4-5-6-9-10-11 #         |
|              | LITFLT           | 76         | * #                         |
|              | LITVES           | 77         | * #                         |
|              | MORFAC           | 84         | *                           |
|              | NEWOBJ           | 163        | *                           |
|              | OFSPLF           | 87         | *                           |
|              | PILPNT           | 90         | *                           |
|              | PYLONS           | 98         | *                           |
|              | RETRFL           | 113        | 1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13 |
|              | SBDARE           | 121        | *                           |
|              | SLCONS           | 122        | *                           |
|              | SILTNK<br>SLOTOP | 125<br>126 | *                           |
|              | SLOGRD           | 126        | *                           |
| -            | TOPMAR           | 144        | *                           |
|              | IOPWAK           | 144        |                             |

| COLPAT |        | 76  |     |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|
|        | BCNCAR | 5   | *#  |
|        | BCNISD | 6   | *#  |
|        | BCNLAT | 7   | *#  |
|        | BCNSAW | 8   | *#  |
|        | BCNSPP | 9   | *#  |
|        | BRIDGE | 11  | *#  |
|        | BUISGL | 12  | *#  |
|        | BOYCAR | 14  | * # |
|        | BOYINB | 15  | * # |
|        | BOYISD | 16  | * # |
|        | BOYLAT | 17  | *#  |
|        | BOYSAW | 18  | *#  |
|        | BOYSPP | 19  | * # |
|        | CONVYR | 34  | * # |
|        | CRANES | 35  | * # |
|        | DAMCON | 38  | * # |
|        | DAYMAR | 39  | * # |
|        | FNCLNE | 52  | * # |
|        | FLODOC | 57  | * # |
|        | HULKES | 65  | * # |
|        | LNDMRK | 74  | * # |
|        | LITFLT | 76  | * # |
|        | LITVES | 77  | * # |
|        | MORFAC | 84  | * # |
|        | NEWOBJ | 163 | * # |
|        | OFSPLF | 87  | * # |
|        | PILPNT | 90  | * # |
|        | PYLONS | 98  | *#  |
|        | RETRFL | 113 | *#  |
|        | SLCONS | 122 | *#  |
|        | SILTNK | 125 | *#  |
|        | TOPMAR | 144 | * # |

| CONDTN |        | 81 |                      |
|--------|--------|----|----------------------|
|        | AIRARE | 2  | 1-2-3-5              |
|        | BCNCAR | 5  | 1-2-5                |
|        | BCNISD | 6  | 1-2-5                |
|        | BCNLAT | 7  | 1-2-5                |
|        | BCNSAW | 8  | 1-2-5                |
|        | BCNSPP | 9  | 1-2-5                |
|        | BRIDGE | 11 | 1-2-5                |
|        | BUISGL | 12 | 1-2-5                |
|        | BUAARE | 13 | 1-2-5                |
|        | CBLOHD | 21 | 1-5 (see check 1706) |
|        | CBLSUB | 22 | 1-5 (see check 1706) |
|        | CANALS | 23 | 1-2-3-5              |
|        | CAUSWY | 26 | 1-2-3-5              |
|        | CONVYR | 34 | 1-2-5                |
|        | CRANES | 35 | 1-2-5                |
|        | DAMCON | 38 | 1-2-3-5              |

| DOCADE | 1 45 | 4005                 |
|--------|------|----------------------|
| DOCARE | 45   | 1-2-3-5              |
| DRYDOC | 47   | 1-2-3-5              |
| DYKCON | 49   | 1-2-3-5              |
| FNCLNE | 52   | 1-2-5                |
| FLODOC | 57   | 1-2-3-5              |
| FORSTC | 59   | 1-2-5                |
| GATCON | 61   | 1-2-5                |
| HRBFAC | 64   | 1-2-3-5              |
| HULKES | 65   | 1-2-5                |
| LNDARE | 71   | 1-3-5                |
| LNDMRK | 74   | 1-2-4-5              |
| MORFAC | 84   | 1-2-5                |
| NEWOBJ | 163  | *                    |
| OBSTRN | 86   | 1-2-5                |
| OFSPLF | 87   | 1-2-5                |
| OSPARE | 88   | 1-2-3-5              |
| OILBAR | 89   | 1-2-5                |
| PILPNT | 90   | 1-2-5                |
| PIPOHD | 93   | 1-5 (see check 1706) |
| PIPSOL | 94   | 1-5 (see check 1706) |
| PONTON | 95   | 1-2-5                |
| PRDARE | 97   | 1-2-3-5              |
| PYLONS | 98   | 1-2-5                |
| RAILWY | 106  | 1-3-5                |
| ROADWY | 116  | 1-2-3-5              |
| RUNWAY | 117  | 1-2-3-5              |
| SLCONS | 122  | 1-2-3-5              |
| SILTNK | 125  | 1-2-5                |
| TUNNEL | 151  | 1-2-3-5              |

| CONRAD |        | 82 |   |
|--------|--------|----|---|
|        | BCNCAR | 5  | * |
|        | BCNISD | 6  | * |
|        | BCNLAT | 7  | * |
|        | BCNSAW | 8  | * |
|        | BCNSPP | 9  | * |
|        | BRIDGE | 11 | * |
| _      | BUISGL | 12 | * |
| _      | BUAARE | 13 | * |
| _      | BOYCAR | 14 | * |
|        | BOYINB | 15 | * |
|        | BOYISD | 16 | * |
|        | BOYLAT | 17 | * |
|        | BOYSAW | 18 | * |
|        | BOYSPP | 19 | * |
|        | CBLOHD | 21 | * |
|        | COALNE | 30 | * |
| _      | CONVYR | 34 | * |
|        | CRANES | 35 | * |
|        | DAMCON | 38 | * |

|        | •   |   |
|--------|-----|---|
| DYKCON | 49  | * |
| FNCLNE | 52  | * |
| FLODOC | 57  | * |
| FORSTC | 59  | * |
| HULKES | 65  | * |
| LNDMRK | 74  | * |
| LITFLT | 76  | * |
| LITVES | 77  | * |
| MORFAC | 84  | * |
| NEWOBJ | 163 | * |
| OFSPLF | 87  | * |
| OSPARE | 88  | * |
| PIPOHD | 93  | * |
| PONTON | 95  | * |
| PRDARE | 97  | * |
| PYLONS | 98  | * |
| SLCONS | 122 | * |
| SILTNK | 125 | * |
| SLOTOP | 126 | * |
| SLOGRD | 127 | * |
| WRECKS | 159 | * |

| CONVIS |        | 83  |     |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|
|        | BCNCAR | 5   | *   |
|        | BCNISD | 6   | *   |
|        | BCNLAT | 7   | *   |
|        | BCNSAW | 8   | *   |
|        | BCNSPP | 9   | *   |
|        | BRIDGE | 11  | *   |
|        | BUISGL | 12  | *   |
|        | BUAARE | 13  | *   |
|        | CBLOHD | 21  | *   |
|        | COALNE | 30  | *   |
|        | CONVYR | 34  | *   |
|        | CRANES | 35  | *   |
|        | DAMCON | 38  | *   |
|        | FNCLNE | 52  | *   |
|        | FLODOC | 57  | *   |
|        | FORSTC | 59  | *   |
|        | HULKES | 65  | *   |
|        | ICEARE | 66  | *   |
|        | LNDELV | 72  | *   |
|        | LNDMRK | 74  | * # |
|        | LITFLT | 76  | *   |
|        | LITVES | 77  | *   |
|        | MORFAC | 84  | *   |
|        | NEWOBJ | 163 | *   |
|        | OFSPLF | 87  | *   |
|        | OSPARE | 88  | *   |
|        | PILPNT | 90  | *   |

|        | PIPOHD           | 93              | *   |
|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----|
|        | PONTON           | 95              | *   |
|        | PRDARE           | 97              | *   |
|        | PYLONS           | 98              | *   |
|        | SLCONS           | 122             | *   |
|        | SILTNK           | 125             | *   |
|        | SLOTOP           |                 | *   |
|        | SLOGRD           | 126<br>127      | *   |
|        |                  |                 | *   |
|        | VEGATN           | 155             | *   |
|        | WATFAL           | 157             | *   |
|        | WRECKS           | 159             |     |
| EVOLIT | -                | 100             |     |
| EXCLIT | LIGUTO           | 92              | *   |
|        | LIGHTS           | 75              |     |
| EVECUL | 1                | T 00            | T   |
| EXPSOU |                  | 93              | *   |
|        | MARCUL           | 82              | *   |
|        | OBSTRN           | 86              |     |
|        | SOUNDG           | 129             | *   |
|        | UWTROC           | 153             | *   |
|        | WRECKS           | 159             | *   |
| •      | -                | -               |     |
| FUNCTN |                  | 94              |     |
|        | BUISGL           | 12              | *   |
|        | LNDMRK           | 74              | *   |
|        |                  |                 |     |
| JRSDTN |                  | 103             |     |
|        | ADMARE           | 1               | *#  |
|        |                  |                 |     |
| LITCHR |                  | 107             |     |
|        | LIGHTS           | 75              | * # |
|        |                  |                 |     |
| LITVIS |                  | 108             |     |
|        | LIGHTS           | 75              | *   |
|        |                  |                 |     |
| MARSYS |                  | 109             |     |
|        | BCNCAR           | 5               | *   |
|        | BCNISD           | 6               | *   |
|        | BCNLAT           | 7               | *   |
|        | BCNSAW           | 8               | *   |
|        | BCNSPP           | 9               | *   |
|        | BOYCAR           | 14              | *   |
|        | BOYINB           | 15              | *   |
|        | BOYISD           | 16              | *   |
|        | BOYLAT           | 17              | *   |
|        | <del>+</del>     | 18              | *   |
|        | BOYSAW           | 10              |     |
|        | BOYSAW           | 19              | *   |
|        |                  |                 | *   |
|        | BOYSPP           | 19              |     |
| NATCON | BOYSPP<br>LIGHTS | 19<br>75        | *   |
| NATCON | BOYSPP<br>LIGHTS | 19<br>75<br>306 | *   |

|          | _      |      |                 |
|----------|--------|------|-----------------|
|          | BCNISD | 6    | 1-2-6-7-8-9     |
|          | BCNLAT | 7    | 1-2-6-7-8-9     |
|          | BCNSAW | 8    | 1-2-6-7-8-9     |
|          | BCNSPP | 9    | 1-2-6-7-8-9     |
|          | BRIDGE | 11   | 1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9 |
|          | BUISGL | 12   | 1-2-6-7-8-9     |
|          | BOYCAR | 14   | 6-7-8-9         |
|          | BOYINB | 15   | 6-7-8-9         |
|          | BOYISD | 16   | 6-7-8-9         |
|          | BOYLAT | 17   | 6-7-8-9         |
|          | BOYSAW | 18   | 6-7-8-9         |
|          | BOYSPP | 19   | 6-7-8-9         |
|          | CAUSWY | 26   | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7   |
|          | DAMCON | 38   | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-9 |
|          | DAYMAR | 39   | 1-2-4-6-7-8-9   |
|          | DYKCON | 49   | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-9 |
|          | FNCLNE | 52   | 1-2-3-6-7-9     |
|          | FORSTC | 59   | 1-2-3-6-7-9     |
|          | GATCON | 61   | 1-2-6-7-9       |
|          | GRIDRN | 62   | 1-2-6-7-9       |
|          | HRBFAC | 64   | 1-2-3-6-7-9     |
|          | LNDMRK | 74   | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9   |
|          | LITFLT | 76   | 6-7-9           |
|          | LITVES | 77   | 6-7-9           |
|          | MORFAC | 84   | 1-2-6-7-9       |
|          | OBSTRN | 86   | 1-2-3-6-7-9     |
|          | OFSPLF | 87   | 1-2-6-7-9       |
|          | PONTON | 95   | 1-2-6-7-9       |
|          | PYLONS | 98   | 1-2-6-7-9       |
|          | ROADWY | 116  | 1-2-4-5-6-9     |
|          | RUNWAY | 117  | 1-2-4-5-6-7-9   |
|          | SLCONS | 122  | *               |
|          | SILTNK | 125  | 1-2-6-7-8-9     |
|          | 1 -    |      |                 |
| NATSUR   | 1      | 113  |                 |
|          | LNDRGN | 73   | *               |
|          | OBSTRN | 86   | *               |
|          | SBDARE | 121  | * #             |
|          | SLOTOP | 126  | *               |
|          | SLOGRD | 127  | *               |
|          | UWTROC | 153  | 9-14-18         |
|          | 1      | 1.55 | 1 2             |
| NATQUA   | 1      | 114  |                 |
|          | LNDRGN | 73   | *               |
|          | OBSTRN | 86   | *               |
|          | SBDARE | 121  | * #             |
|          | UWTROC | 153  | 4-8-9-10        |
|          |        | 1.55 | 1 . 5 5 . 5     |
| PRODCT   | 1      | 123  |                 |
|          | BOYINB | 15   | 1-2-18-19       |
| <u> </u> | 1      |      | 1               |

| CONVYR | 34  | 4-5-6-7-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-21-<br>22 |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------------------|
| OBSTRN | 86  | 1-2-3-8                                   |
| OFSPLF | 87  | 1-2                                       |
| OSPARE | 88  | 1-2-4-6-10-14                             |
| PIPARE | 92  | 1-2-3-7-8-18-19-20                        |
| PIPOHD | 93  | 1-2-3-7-8-9-18-19-20-22                   |
| PIPSOL | 94  | 1-2-3-7-8-9-18-19-20-22                   |
| PRDARE | 97  | *                                         |
| SILTNK | 125 | 1-2-3-7-8-9-14-18-19-20-21-22             |

| QUASOU |        | 125 |                             |
|--------|--------|-----|-----------------------------|
|        | BERTHS | 10  | 1-2-3-4                     |
|        | DWRTCL | 40  | 1-2-3-4                     |
|        | DWRTPT | 41  | 1-2-3-4                     |
|        | DEPARE | 42  | 1-2-3-4                     |
|        | DRGARE | 46  | 10-11 (replaces check 1648) |
|        | DRYDOC | 47  | 2-3-4-6-7-8-9               |
|        | FAIRWY | 51  | 1-2-3-4                     |
|        | GATCON | 61  | 2-3-4-6-7                   |
|        | MARCUL | 82  | 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9             |
|        | OBSTRN | 86  | 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9             |
|        | RCRTCL | 108 | 1-2-3-4                     |
|        | RECTRC | 109 | 1-2-3-4-6                   |
|        | SOUNDG | 129 | 1-3-4-5-8-9-10-11           |
|        | SWPARE | 134 | 1-3-4-5-8-9-10-11           |
|        | TWRTPT | 152 | 1-2-3-4                     |
|        | UWTROC | 153 | 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9             |
|        | WRECKS | 159 | 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9             |
|        | M_SREL | 310 | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11     |

| RESTRN |        | 131 |                                                                       |
|--------|--------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | ACHARE | 4   | 2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-23-24-27           |
|        | CBLARE | 20  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27    |
|        | DWRTPT | 41  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27      |
|        | DRGARE | 46  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-11-12-13-16-17-18-<br>19-20-21-22-23-25-27            |
|        | DMPGRD | 48  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27    |
|        | FAIRWY | 51  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-<br>17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27   |
|        | ICNARE | 67  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27    |
|        | ISTZNE | 68  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-18-19-<br>20-21-22-23-24-25-27            |
|        | MARCUL | 82  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-<br>17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27 |
|        | MIPARE | 83  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-<br>17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27 |

| NEWOBJ | 163 | *                                                                     |
|--------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OSPARE | 88  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-<br>17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27 |
| PIPARE | 92  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-<br>17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27 |
| PRCARE | 96  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27      |
| RESARE | 112 | *#                                                                    |
| SPLARE | 120 | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-16-<br>17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27 |
| SUBTLN | 133 | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27    |
| TESARE | 135 | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27 |
| TSSCRS | 147 | 1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27      |
| TSSLPT | 148 | 1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27      |
| TSSRON | 149 | 1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-11-12-13-16-17-<br>18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27      |

| SIGGEN |        | 140 |   |
|--------|--------|-----|---|
|        | FOGSIG | 58  | * |

| STATUS |        | 149 |                           |
|--------|--------|-----|---------------------------|
|        | AIRARE | 2   | 1-2-4-5-6-7-8-12-14-16-17 |
|        | ACHBRT | 3   | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-14      |
|        | ACHARE | 4   | 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-14        |
|        | BCNCAR | 5   | 1-2-4-5-7-8-12-18         |
|        | BCNISD | 6   | 1-2-4-5-7-8-12-18         |
|        | BCNLAT | 7   | 1-2-4-5-7-8-12-18         |
|        | BCNSAW | 8   | 1-2-4-5-7-8-12-18         |
|        | BCNSPP | 9   | 1-2-4-5-7-8-12-18         |
|        | BERTHS | 10  | 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-12-14     |
|        | BUISGL | 12  | 1-4-6-7-8-12-13-14-16-17  |
|        | BOYCAR | 14  | 1-2-5-7-8-18              |
|        | BOYINB | 15  | 1-2-4-5-7-8-18            |
|        | BOYISD | 16  | 1-2-5-7-8-18              |
|        | BOYLAT | 17  | 1-2-5-7-8-18              |
|        | BOYSAW | 18  | 1-2-5-7-8-18              |
|        | BOYSPP | 19  | 1-2-5-7-8-18              |
|        | CBLARE | 20  | 1-7-13                    |
|        | CBLOHD | 21  | 1-4-5-7-12                |
|        | CBLSUB | 22  | 1-4-13                    |
|        | CANALS | 23  | 1-3-4-5-6-8-14            |
|        | CTSARE | 25  | 1-2-3-5-6-7-9             |
|        | CAUSWY | 26  | 1-8-12-14                 |
|        | CHKPNT | 28  | 1-2-5-7-9-12-16-17        |
|        | CGUSTA | 29  | 1-4-5-16-17               |
|        | CONZNE | 31  | 1                         |
|        | CONVYR | 34  | 1-4-6-12                  |
|        | CRANES | 35  | 1-4-6-12                  |

| DAYMAR | 39       | 1-4-5-7-8-12                 |
|--------|----------|------------------------------|
| DWRTCL | 40       | 1-3-6-9                      |
| DWRTPT | 41       | 1-3-6-9                      |
| DOCARE | 45       | 1-4-6-8-14                   |
| DRYDOC | 47       | 1-4-6-8-12-14                |
| DMPGRD | 48       | 1-2-4-6-7                    |
| FAIRWY | 51       | 1-3-6-7-9                    |
|        |          | 1-12                         |
| FNCLNE | 52<br>53 | 1-12                         |
| FERYRT | 54       |                              |
| FSHZNE | ~ .      | 1-5-6-7                      |
| FSHFAC | 55       | 1-4-5-6-7-8-12-16-17         |
| FSHGRD | 56       | 1-5-6-7-8-14-16-17           |
| FLODOC | 57       | 1-4-6-7-8-12                 |
| FOGSIG | 58       | 1-2-4-5-7-8-15               |
| FRPARE | 60       | 1-6-8-14                     |
| GATCON | 61       | 1-4-6-16-17                  |
| GRIDRN | 62       | 1-4-6-8-14-16-17             |
| HRBARE | 63       | 1-4-6-8-14-16-17             |
| HRBFAC | 64       | 1-4-5-6-7-8-9-12-13-14-16-17 |
| ICEARE | 66       | 1-2-5-16-17                  |
| ICNARE | 67       | 1-2-5-6-7-16-17              |
| ISTZNE | 68       | 1-3-6-9-16-17                |
| LNDARE | 71       | 6-7-8-12-14-16-17-18         |
| LNDMRK | 74       | 1-2-4-5-7-8-12-13-14-16-17   |
| LIGHTS | 75       | 1-2-4-5-6-7-8-11-14-15-16-17 |
| LITFLT | 76       | 1-2-4-5-7-8-14-16-17         |
| LITVES | 77       | 1-2-4-5-7-8-14-16-17         |
| LOKBSN | 79       | 1-4-6-8-13-14-16-17          |
| LOGPON | 80       | 1-2-4-5-6-7-8                |
| MARCUL | 82       | 1-2-4-5-6-7-8-14-16-17       |
| MIPARE | 83       | 1-2-5-6-7-16-17              |
| MORFAC | 84       | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-12-14-18   |
| NAVLNE | 85       | 1-2-5-7-8-14                 |
| NEWOBJ | 163      |                              |
| OBSTRN | 86       | 1-4-5-7-8-13-18              |
| OFSPLF | 87       | 1-2-4-7-8-12-16-17           |
| OSPARE | 88       | 1-4-7-8-12                   |
| OILBAR | 89       | 1-2-4-7-8                    |
| PILBOP | 91       | 1-2-3-5-6-9-16-17            |
| PIPARE | 92       | 1-4-7                        |
| PIPOHD | 93       | 1-4-7-12                     |
| PIPSOL | 94       | 1-4-7-12                     |
| PONTON | 95       | 1-2-4-5-6-7-8-12-14          |
| PRCARE | 96       | 1-9                          |
| PRDARE | 97       | 1-4-8                        |
| RADLNE | 99       | 1-2-4-7                      |
| RADRNG | 100      | 1-2-4-7                      |
| RADRFL | 101      | 1-4-8                        |
| RADSTA | 102      | 1-2-4-7-8                    |
| RTPBCN | 103      | 1-2-4-5-7-8                  |

|         | RDOCAL  | 104  | 1-3-4-5-6-7-9                        |
|---------|---------|------|--------------------------------------|
|         | RDOSTA  | 105  | 1-2-4-5-7-8                          |
|         | RAILWY  | 106  | 1-4-6-12                             |
|         | RCRTCL  | 108  | 1-5-6-9                              |
|         | RECTRC  | 109  | 1-2-5-6-8-9-14 (replaces check 1680) |
|         | RCTLPT  | 110  | 1-6-9                                |
|         | RSCSTA  | 111  | 1-2-4-5-7-8-14-16-17                 |
|         | RESARE  | 112  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-9-18                   |
|         | RETRFL  | 113  | 1-4-8                                |
|         | RIVERS  | 114  | 1-2-5-8-14                           |
|         | ROADWY  | 116  | 1-2-4-6-8-12-14                      |
|         | RUNWAY  | 117  | 1-2-4-5-6-8-12-14                    |
|         | SPLARE  | 120  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-14                 |
|         | SLCONS  | 122  | 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9-12-14-16-17          |
|         | SISTAT  | 123  | 1-2-4-5-7-8-12-14-15-16-17           |
|         | SISTAW  | 124  | 1-2-4-5-7-8-12-14-15-16-17           |
|         | SILTNK  | 125  | 1-4-12                               |
|         | SMCFAC  | 128  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-12-14-16-17        |
|         | SOUNDG  | 129  | 18                                   |
|         | TS_PRH  | 136  | 1-2-5-7-18                           |
|         | TS_PNH  | 137  | 1-2-5-7-18                           |
|         | TS_TIS  | 139  | 1-2-5-7-18                           |
|         | T_HMON  | 140  | 5                                    |
|         | T_NHMN  | 141  | 5                                    |
|         | T_TIMS  | 142  | 5                                    |
|         | TOPMAR  | 144  | 1-5-7-8-12-14                        |
|         | TSELNE  | 145  | 1-3-9                                |
|         | TSSBND  | 146  | 1-3-9                                |
|         | TSSCRS  | 147  | 1-3-6-9                              |
|         | TSSLPT  | 148  | 1-3-6-9                              |
|         | TSSRON  | 149  | 1-3-6-9                              |
|         | TSEZNE  | 150  | 1-3-9                                |
|         | TUNNEL  | 151  | 1-3-4-6-8-14-16-17                   |
|         | TWRTPT  | 152  | 1-3-6-9                              |
|         | UWTROC  | 153  | 13-18                                |
|         | WRECKS  | 159  | 7-13-18                              |
| OUDTY'S | T       | 1450 | T                                    |
| SURTYP  | M CDE   | 153  | *                                    |
|         | M_SREL  | 310  | <u> </u>                             |
| TECSOU  |         | 156  | T                                    |
| 150300  | DWRTCL  | 40   | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-11-13                  |
|         | DWRTPT  | 41   | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-11-13                  |
|         | DIVINIE | 71   | 1 2-0-0-1-0-3-11-10                  |

| TECSOU |        | 156 |                               |
|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------------|
|        | DWRTCL | 40  | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-11-13           |
|        | DWRTPT | 41  | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-11-13           |
|        | DRGARE | 46  | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-11-13           |
|        | OBSTRN | 86  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13 |
|        | RCRTCL | 108 | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-11-13           |
|        | RECTRC | 109 | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-11-13           |
|        | SOUNDG | 129 | *                             |
|        | SWPARE | 134 | 6-8-13 (see check 1654)       |
|        | TWRTPT | 152 | 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-10-11-13        |

|        | 1        | 1    | T                                                                |
|--------|----------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | UWTROC   | 153  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13                                    |
|        | WRECKS   | 159  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13                                    |
|        | M_QUAL   | 308  | *                                                                |
|        |          |      |                                                                  |
| T_ACWL |          | 161  |                                                                  |
|        | TS_TIS   | 139  | *                                                                |
|        | T_HMON   | 140  | *                                                                |
|        | T_NHMN   | 141  | *                                                                |
|        | •        | •    | •                                                                |
| T_MTOD |          | 163  |                                                                  |
|        | TS_PRH   | 136  | 1-2 # (see check 1560)                                           |
|        | TS_PNH   | 137  | 3 (#) (see check 1561)                                           |
|        | T_HMON   | 140  | 1-2 # (see check 1557)                                           |
|        | T NHMN   | 141  | 3 (#) (see check 1558)                                           |
|        | 1        |      | (") (555 5.755).                                                 |
| TOPSHP | T        | 171  |                                                                  |
|        | DAYMAR   | 39   | *#                                                               |
|        | TOPMAR   | 144  | * #                                                              |
|        | . J. MAK | 1 17 | "                                                                |
| TRAFIC | 1        | 172  |                                                                  |
| TRAITE | DWRTCL   | 40   | *#                                                               |
|        | DWRTPT   | 41   | *#                                                               |
|        |          |      | *                                                                |
|        | FAIRWY   | 51   |                                                                  |
|        | RDOCAL   | 104  | * #                                                              |
|        | RCRTCL   | 108  |                                                                  |
|        | RECTRC   | 109  | *#                                                               |
|        | TWRTPT   | 152  | * #                                                              |
|        |          |      |                                                                  |
| VERDAT |          | 185  |                                                                  |
|        | BRIDGE   | 11   | 3-16-17-18-19-20-21-24-25-26-28-29-<br>30                        |
|        | CBLOHD   | 21   | 3-16-17-18-19-20-21-24-25-26-28-29-<br>30                        |
|        | CONVYR   | 34   | 3-16-17-18-19-20-21-24-25-26-28-29-<br>30                        |
|        | CRANES   | 35   | 3-16-17-18-19-20-21-24-25-26-28-29-<br>30                        |
|        | GATCON   | 61   | 3-16-17-18-19-20-21-24-25-26-28-29-<br>30                        |
|        | LIGHTS   | 75   | 3-16-17-18-19-20-21-24-25-26-28-29-<br>30                        |
|        | PIPOHD   | 93   | 3-16-17-18-19-20-21-24-25-26-28-29-<br>30                        |
|        | M_SDAT   | 309  | 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-<br>19-22-23-24-25-26-27 (#) |
|        | M_VDAT   | 312  | 3-16-17-18-19-20-21-24-25-26-28-29-<br>30 (#)                    |
| -      | -        | •    | • • •                                                            |
| WATLEV |          | 187  |                                                                  |
|        | CAUSWY   | 26   | 1-2-3-4-5-6                                                      |
|        | GRIDRN   | 62   | 1-2-3-4-5                                                        |
|        | LNDRGN   | 73   | 1-2-4-6                                                          |
|        | MARCUL   | 82   | 1-2-3-4-5-7 #                                                    |

| MORFAC | 84  | *             |
|--------|-----|---------------|
| NEWOBJ | 163 | *             |
| OBSTRN | 86  | 1-2-3-4-5-7 # |
| PYLONS | 98  | 1-2-3-4-5-6   |
| SBDARE | 121 | 3-4-5         |
| SLCONS | 122 | *             |
| UWTROC | 153 | 3-4-5 #       |
| WRECKS | 159 | 1-2-3-4-5 #   |

| HORDAT |        | 400 |     |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|
|        | M_HOPA | 304 | * # |

| QUAPOS |        | 402 |   |
|--------|--------|-----|---|
|        | M_SREL | 310 | * |